

# ESA JPIP server

0.1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.11



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Namespace Index</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Namespace List . . . . .	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Class Hierarchy . . . . .	3
<b>3</b>	<b>Class Index</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	Class List . . . . .	5
<b>4</b>	<b>File Index</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1	File List . . . . .	9
<b>5</b>	<b>Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>11</b>
5.1	data Namespace Reference . . . . .	11
5.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	12
5.1.2	Typedef Documentation . . . . .	12
5.1.2.1	FastFile . . . . .	12
5.1.2.2	File . . . . .	12
5.2	http Namespace Reference . . . . .	12
5.2.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	13
5.2.2	Function Documentation . . . . .	13
5.2.2.1	operator<<(ostream &out, const Request &request) . . . . .	13
5.2.2.2	operator>>(istream &in, Request &request) . . . . .	13
5.3	ipc Namespace Reference . . . . .	13
5.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	14
5.3.2	Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	14
5.3.2.1	WaitResult . . . . .	14
5.4	jpeg2000 Namespace Reference . . . . .	14
5.4.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	15
5.4.2	Typedef Documentation . . . . .	15
5.4.2.1	Size . . . . .	15
5.5	jpeg Namespace Reference . . . . .	16
5.5.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	16
5.6	net Namespace Reference . . . . .	16
5.6.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	17

<b>6 Class Documentation</b>	<b>19</b>
6.1 net::Address Class Reference	19
6.1.1 Detailed Description	19
6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	20
6.1.2.1 Address()	20
6.1.2.2 ~Address()	20
6.1.3 Member Function Documentation	20
6.1.3.1 GetSize() const =0	20
6.1.3.2 GetSockAddr() const =0	20
6.2 AppConfig Class Reference	20
6.2.1 Detailed Description	22
6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	22
6.2.2.1 AppConfig()	22
6.2.2.2 ~AppConfig()	22
6.2.3 Member Function Documentation	22
6.2.3.1 address() const	22
6.2.3.2 cache_max_time() const	22
6.2.3.3 caching_folder() const	22
6.2.3.4 com_time_out() const	22
6.2.3.5 images_folder() const	22
6.2.3.6 Load(const char *file_name)	22
6.2.3.7 log_requests() const	23
6.2.3.8 logging() const	23
6.2.3.9 logging_folder() const	23
6.2.3.10 max_chunk_size() const	23
6.2.3.11 max_connections() const	23
6.2.3.12 port() const	23
6.2.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	24
6.2.4.1 operator<<	24
6.2.5 Member Data Documentation	24

6.2.5.1	<a href="#">address_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.2	<a href="#">cache_max_time_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.3	<a href="#">caching_folder_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.4	<a href="#">com_time_out_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.5	<a href="#">images_folder_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.6	<a href="#">log_requests_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.7	<a href="#">logging_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.8	<a href="#">logging_folder_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.9	<a href="#">max_chunk_size_</a> . . . . .	24
6.2.5.10	<a href="#">max_connections_</a> . . . . .	25
6.2.5.11	<a href="#">port_</a> . . . . .	25
6.3	<a href="#">AppInfo Class Reference</a> . . . . .	25
6.3.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a> . . . . .	26
6.3.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a> . . . . .	26
6.3.2.1	<a href="#">AppInfo()</a> . . . . .	26
6.3.2.2	<a href="#">~AppInfo()</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.1	<a href="#">available_memory() const</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.2	<a href="#">child_memory() const</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.3	<a href="#">child_time() const</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.4	<a href="#">father_memory() const</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.5	<a href="#">GetProcStat(int pid, int field) const</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.6	<a href="#">GetProcStat_(int pid, int field) const</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.7	<a href="#">Init()</a> . . . . .	27
6.3.3.8	<a href="#">is_running() const</a> . . . . .	28
6.3.3.9	<a href="#">num_threads() const</a> . . . . .	28
6.3.3.10	<a href="#">operator-&gt;() const</a> . . . . .	28
6.3.3.11	<a href="#">time() const</a> . . . . .	28
6.3.3.12	<a href="#">Update()</a> . . . . .	28
6.3.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a> . . . . .	28

6.3.4.1	<code>operator&lt;&lt;</code>	28
6.3.5	Member Data Documentation	28
6.3.5.1	<code>available_memory_</code>	28
6.3.5.2	<code>child_memory_</code>	28
6.3.5.3	<code>child_time_</code>	28
6.3.5.4	<code>data_ptr</code>	29
6.3.5.5	<code>father_memory_</code>	29
6.3.5.6	<code>is_running_</code>	29
6.3.5.7	<code>lock_file</code>	29
6.3.5.8	<code>num_threads_</code>	29
6.3.5.9	<code>shmid</code>	29
6.3.5.10	<code>time_</code>	29
6.4	ArgsParser Class Reference	29
6.4.1	Detailed Description	30
6.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	30
6.4.2.1	<code>ArgsParser(AppConfig &amp;_cfg, ApplInfo &amp;_app_info)</code>	30
6.4.3	Member Function Documentation	30
6.4.3.1	<code>Parse(int argc, char **argv)</code>	30
6.4.4	Member Data Documentation	31
6.4.4.1	<code>app_info</code>	31
6.4.4.2	<code>cfg</code>	31
6.5	base Struct Reference	31
6.5.1	Detailed Description	31
6.5.2	Member Function Documentation	32
6.5.2.1	<code>copy(std::vector&lt; T &gt; &amp;dest, const std::vector&lt; T &gt; &amp;src)</code>	32
6.5.2.2	<code>copy(std::vector&lt; std::vector&lt; T &gt; &gt; &amp;dest, const std::vector&lt; std::vector&lt; T &gt; &gt; &amp;src)</code>	32
6.5.2.3	<code>copy(std::multimap&lt; T1, T2 &gt; &amp;dest, const std::multimap&lt; T1, T2 &gt; &amp;src)</code>	32
6.5.2.4	<code>to_string(TYPE val)</code>	32
6.6	<code>data::BaseFile&lt; IO &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	32
6.6.1	Detailed Description	34

6.6.2	Member Typedef Documentation	34
6.6.2.1	Ptr	34
6.6.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
6.6.3.1	BaseFile()	34
6.6.3.2	~BaseFile()	34
6.6.4	Member Function Documentation	35
6.6.4.1	Close()	35
6.6.4.2	Exists(const char *file_name)	35
6.6.4.3	GetDescriptor() const	35
6.6.4.4	GetOffset() const	35
6.6.4.5	GetSize() const	35
6.6.4.6	IsEOF() const	35
6.6.4.7	IsValid() const	35
6.6.4.8	Open(const char *file_name, const char *access)	35
6.6.4.9	Open(const string &file_name, const char *access)	36
6.6.4.10	Open(const BaseFile< IO2 > &file, const char *access)	36
6.6.4.11	OpenForReading(const char *file_name)	36
6.6.4.12	OpenForReading(const string &file_name)	37
6.6.4.13	OpenForReading(const BaseFile< IO2 > &file)	37
6.6.4.14	OpenForWriting(const char *file_name)	37
6.6.4.15	OpenForWriting(const string &file_name)	37
6.6.4.16	OpenForWriting(const BaseFile< IO2 > &file)	37
6.6.4.17	operator bool() const	37
6.6.4.18	Read(T *value, int num_bytes=sizeof(T)) const	37
6.6.4.19	ReadByte() const	37
6.6.4.20	ReadReverse(T *value, int num_bytes=sizeof(T)) const	37
6.6.4.21	Seek(int offset, int origin=SEEK_SET) const	38
6.6.4.22	Write(T *value, int num_bytes=sizeof(T)) const	38
6.6.4.23	WriteByte(int c) const	38
6.6.4.24	WriteReverse(T *value, int num_bytes=sizeof(T)) const	38

6.6.5	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	39
6.6.5.1	file_ptr . . . . .	39
6.7	data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator > Class Template Reference . . . . .	39
6.7.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	40
6.7.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	40
6.7.2.1	BaseStream() . . . . .	40
6.7.2.2	~BaseStream() . . . . .	40
6.7.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	40
6.7.3.1	Close() . . . . .	40
6.7.3.2	Open(const char *file_name) . . . . .	40
6.7.3.3	Open(const char *file_name, const char *access) . . . . .	41
6.7.3.4	operator bool() const . . . . .	41
6.7.3.5	operator&(T &var) . . . . .	41
6.7.3.6	result() const . . . . .	41
6.7.3.7	SerializeBytes(void *ptr, int num_bytes) . . . . .	41
6.7.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	42
6.7.4.1	file_ . . . . .	42
6.7.4.2	result_ . . . . .	42
6.8	jpip::CacheModel Class Reference . . . . .	42
6.8.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	43
6.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	44
6.8.2.1	CacheModel() . . . . .	44
6.8.2.2	CacheModel(const CacheModel &model) . . . . .	44
6.8.2.3	~CacheModel() . . . . .	44
6.8.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	44
6.8.3.1	addToDataBin(int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete=false) . . . . .	44
6.8.3.2	addToMetadata(int id, int amount, bool complete=false) . . . . .	44
6.8.3.3	Clear() . . . . .	45
6.8.3.4	GetCodestream(int num_codestream) . . . . .	45
6.8.3.5	GetDataBin(int num_codestream, int id) . . . . .	45



6.8.3.6	<a href="#">GetMetadata(int id)</a>	45
6.8.3.7	<a href="#">IsFullMetadata() const</a>	45
6.8.3.8	<a href="#">operator+=(const CacheModel &amp;model)</a>	45
6.8.3.9	<a href="#">operator=(const CacheModel &amp;model)</a>	46
6.8.3.10	<a href="#">Pack(int min_sum=1)</a>	46
6.8.3.11	<a href="#">SerializeWith(T &amp;stream)</a>	46
6.8.3.12	<a href="#">SetFullMetadata()</a>	46
6.8.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	46
6.8.4.1	<a href="#">codestreams</a>	46
6.8.4.2	<a href="#">full_meta</a>	46
6.8.4.3	<a href="#">meta_data</a>	46
6.9	<a href="#">ClientInfo Class Reference</a>	46
6.9.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	47
6.9.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	47
6.9.2.1	<a href="#">ClientInfo(int base_id, int sock, int father_sock)</a>	47
6.9.2.2	<a href="#">~ClientInfo()</a>	48
6.9.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	48
6.9.3.1	<a href="#">base_id() const</a>	48
6.9.3.2	<a href="#">bytes_sent() const</a>	48
6.9.3.3	<a href="#">father_sock() const</a>	48
6.9.3.4	<a href="#">sock() const</a>	48
6.9.3.5	<a href="#">time() const</a>	48
6.9.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	48
6.9.4.1	<a href="#">base_id_</a>	48
6.9.4.2	<a href="#">bytes_sent_</a>	48
6.9.4.3	<a href="#">father_sock_</a>	49
6.9.4.4	<a href="#">sock_</a>	49
6.9.4.5	<a href="#">tm_start</a>	49
6.10	<a href="#">ClientManager Class Reference</a>	49
6.10.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	49

6.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	49
6.10.2.1	ClientManager(AppConfig &_cfg, AppInfo &_app_info, IndexManager &_index↔ _manager) . . . . .	49
6.10.2.2	~ClientManager() . . . . .	50
6.10.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	50
6.10.3.1	Run(ClientInfo *client_info) . . . . .	50
6.10.3.2	RunBasic(ClientInfo *client_info) . . . . .	50
6.10.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	50
6.10.4.1	app_info . . . . .	50
6.10.4.2	cfg . . . . .	50
6.10.4.3	index_manager . . . . .	51
6.11	jpip::CacheModel::Codestream Class Reference . . . . .	51
6.11.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	52
6.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	52
6.11.2.1	Codestream() . . . . .	52
6.11.2.2	Codestream(const Codestream &model) . . . . .	52
6.11.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	52
6.11.3.1	AddToMainHeader(int amount, bool complete=false) . . . . .	52
6.11.3.2	AddToPrecinct(int num_precinct, int amount, bool complete=false) . . . . .	53
6.11.3.3	AddToTileHeader(int amount, bool complete=false) . . . . .	53
6.11.3.4	GetMainHeader() const . . . . .	53
6.11.3.5	GetPrecinct(int num_precinct) . . . . .	53
6.11.3.6	GetTileHeader() const . . . . .	54
6.11.3.7	operator+=(const Codestream &model) . . . . .	54
6.11.3.8	operator=(const Codestream &model) . . . . .	54
6.11.3.9	Pack(int min_sum=1) . . . . .	54
6.11.3.10	SerializeWith(T &stream) . . . . .	54
6.11.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	54
6.11.4.1	header . . . . .	54
6.11.4.2	min_precinct . . . . .	54
6.11.4.3	precincts . . . . .	55

6.11.4.4	<a href="#">tile_header</a>	55
6.12	<a href="#">jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex Class Reference</a>	55
6.12.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	56
6.12.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	56
6.12.2.1	<a href="#">CodestreamIndex()</a>	56
6.12.2.2	<a href="#">CodestreamIndex(const CodestreamIndex &amp;index)</a>	56
6.12.2.3	<a href="#">~CodestreamIndex()</a>	56
6.12.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	56
6.12.3.1	<a href="#">Clear()</a>	56
6.12.3.2	<a href="#">operator=(const CodestreamIndex &amp;index)</a>	56
6.12.3.3	<a href="#">SerializeWith(T &amp;stream)</a>	56
6.12.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	56
6.12.4.1	<a href="#">operator&lt;&lt;</a>	56
6.12.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	56
6.12.5.1	<a href="#">header</a>	56
6.12.5.2	<a href="#">packets</a>	57
6.12.5.3	<a href="#">PLT_markers</a>	57
6.13	<a href="#">jpeg2000::CodingParameters Class Reference</a>	57
6.13.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	58
6.13.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	58
6.13.2.1	<a href="#">Ptr</a>	58
6.13.3	<a href="#">Member Enumeration Documentation</a>	59
6.13.3.1	<a href="#">anonymous enum</a>	59
6.13.4	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	59
6.13.4.1	<a href="#">CodingParameters()</a>	59
6.13.4.2	<a href="#">CodingParameters(const CodingParameters &amp;cod_params)</a>	59
6.13.4.3	<a href="#">~CodingParameters()</a>	59
6.13.5	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	59
6.13.5.1	<a href="#">FillTotalPrecinctsVector()</a>	59
6.13.5.2	<a href="#">GetClosestResolution(const Size &amp;res_size, Size *res_image_size)</a>	59

6.13.5.3	<a href="#">GetPrecinctDataBinId(const Packet &amp;packet)</a>	60
6.13.5.4	<a href="#">GetPrecincts(int r, const Size &amp;point)</a>	60
6.13.5.5	<a href="#">GetProgressionIndex(const Packet &amp;packet)</a>	60
6.13.5.6	<a href="#">GetProgressionIndexLRCP(int l, int r, int c, int px, int py)</a>	60
6.13.5.7	<a href="#">GetProgressionIndexRLCP(int l, int r, int c, int px, int py)</a>	61
6.13.5.8	<a href="#">GetProgressionIndexRPCL(int l, int r, int c, int px, int py)</a>	61
6.13.5.9	<a href="#">GetRoundDownResolution(const Size &amp;res_size, Size *res_image_size)</a>	61
6.13.5.10	<a href="#">GetRoundUpResolution(const Size &amp;res_size, Size *res_image_size)</a>	62
6.13.5.11	<a href="#">IsResolutionProgression() const</a>	62
6.13.5.12	<a href="#">operator=(const CodingParameters &amp;cod_params)</a>	62
6.13.5.13	<a href="#">SerializeWith(T &amp;stream)</a>	62
6.13.6	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	62
6.13.6.1	<a href="#">operator&lt;&lt;</a>	62
6.13.7	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	62
6.13.7.1	<a href="#">num_components</a>	62
6.13.7.2	<a href="#">num_layers</a>	62
6.13.7.3	<a href="#">num_levels</a>	62
6.13.7.4	<a href="#">precinct_size</a>	63
6.13.7.5	<a href="#">progression</a>	63
6.13.7.6	<a href="#">size</a>	63
6.13.7.7	<a href="#">total_precincts</a>	63
6.14	<a href="#">AppInfo::Data Struct Reference</a>	63
6.14.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	64
6.14.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	64
6.14.2.1	<a href="#">Reset()</a>	64
6.14.3	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	64
6.14.3.1	<a href="#">child_iterations</a>	64
6.14.3.2	<a href="#">child_pid</a>	64
6.14.3.3	<a href="#">father_pid</a>	64
6.14.3.4	<a href="#">num_connections</a>	64

6.15	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinClass Class Reference</a>	64
6.15.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	65
6.15.2	<a href="#">Member Enumeration Documentation</a>	65
6.15.2.1	<a href="#">anonymous enum</a>	65
6.15.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	65
6.15.3.1	<a href="#">DataBinClass()</a>	65
6.15.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	65
6.15.4.1	<a href="#">GetName(int class_name)</a>	65
6.16	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; BIN_CLASS &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	66
6.16.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	66
6.17	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::MAIN_HEADER &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	66
6.17.1	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	66
6.17.1.1	<a href="#">AddTo(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)</a>	66
6.17.1.2	<a href="#">Get(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id)</a>	66
6.18	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::META_DATA &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	67
6.18.1	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	67
6.18.1.1	<a href="#">AddTo(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)</a>	67
6.18.1.2	<a href="#">Get(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id)</a>	67
6.19	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::PRECINCT &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	67
6.19.1	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	67
6.19.1.1	<a href="#">AddTo(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)</a>	67
6.19.1.2	<a href="#">Get(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id)</a>	68
6.20	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::TILE_HEADER &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	68
6.20.1	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	68
6.20.1.1	<a href="#">AddTo(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)</a>	68
6.20.1.2	<a href="#">Get(CacheModel &amp;model, int num_codestream, int id)</a>	68
6.21	<a href="#">jpip::DataBinServer Class Reference</a>	68
6.21.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	70
6.21.2	<a href="#">Member Enumeration Documentation</a>	70
6.21.2.1	<a href="#">anonymous enum</a>	70

6.21.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	70
6.21.3.1	DataBinServer() . . . . .	70
6.21.3.2	~DataBinServer() . . . . .	70
6.21.4	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	70
6.21.4.1	end_woi() const . . . . .	70
6.21.4.2	GenerateChunk(char *buff, int *len, bool *last) . . . . .	70
6.21.4.3	Reset(const ImageIndex::Ptr image_index) . . . . .	71
6.21.4.4	SetRequest(const Request &req) . . . . .	71
6.21.4.5	WritePlaceholder(int num_codestream, int id, const Placeholder &place_holder, int offset=0, bool last=false) . . . . .	71
6.21.4.6	WriteSegment(int num_codestream, int id, FileSegment segment, int offset=0, bool last=true) . . . . .	72
6.21.5	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	72
6.21.5.1	cache_model . . . . .	72
6.21.5.2	current_idx . . . . .	72
6.21.5.3	data_writer . . . . .	72
6.21.5.4	end_woi_ . . . . .	72
6.21.5.5	eof . . . . .	73
6.21.5.6	file . . . . .	73
6.21.5.7	files . . . . .	73
6.21.5.8	has_woi . . . . .	73
6.21.5.9	im_index . . . . .	73
6.21.5.10	metareq . . . . .	73
6.21.5.11	pending . . . . .	73
6.21.5.12	range . . . . .	73
6.21.5.13	woi . . . . .	73
6.21.5.14	woi_composer . . . . .	73
6.22	jpeg::DataBinWriter Class Reference . . . . .	74
6.22.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	75
6.22.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	75
6.22.2.1	DataBinWriter() . . . . .	75

6.22.2.2	<code>~DataBinWriter()</code>	75
6.22.3	Member Function Documentation	75
6.22.3.1	<code>ClearPreviousIds()</code>	75
6.22.3.2	<code>GetCount() const</code>	76
6.22.3.3	<code>GetFree() const</code>	76
6.22.3.4	<code>operator bool() const</code>	76
6.22.3.5	<code>SetBuffer(char *buf, int buf_len)</code>	76
6.22.3.6	<code>SetCodestream(int value)</code>	76
6.22.3.7	<code>SetDataBinClass(int databin_class)</code>	77
6.22.3.8	<code>Write(uint64_t bin_id, uint64_t bin_offset, const File &amp;file, const FileSegment &amp;segment, bool last_byte=false)</code>	77
6.22.3.9	<code>WriteEmpty(uint64_t bin_id=0)</code>	77
6.22.3.10	<code>WriteEOR(int reason)</code>	78
6.22.3.11	<code>WriteHeader(uint64_t bin_id, uint64_t bin_offset, uint64_t bin_length, bool last_byte=false)</code>	78
6.22.3.12	<code>WritePlaceholder(uint64_t bin_id, uint64_t bin_offset, const File &amp;file, const Placeholder &amp;place_holder, bool last_byte=false)</code>	78
6.22.3.13	<code>WriteValue(T value)</code>	79
6.22.3.14	<code>WriteVBAS(uint64_t value)</code>	79
6.22.4	Member Data Documentation	79
6.22.4.1	<code>codestream_idx</code>	79
6.22.4.2	<code>databin_class</code>	79
6.22.4.3	<code>end</code>	80
6.22.4.4	<code>eof</code>	80
6.22.4.5	<code>ini</code>	80
6.22.4.6	<code>prev_codestream_idx</code>	80
6.22.4.7	<code>prev_databin_class</code>	80
6.22.4.8	<code>ptr</code>	80
6.23	<code>jpeg::EOR</code> Class Reference	80
6.23.1	Detailed Description	81
6.23.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	81
6.23.2.1	anonymous enum	81

6.23.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
6.23.3.1	EOR()	81
6.24	ipc::Event Class Reference	81
6.24.1	Detailed Description	82
6.24.2	Member Typedef Documentation	82
6.24.2.1	Ptr	82
6.24.3	Member Function Documentation	83
6.24.3.1	Dispose()	83
6.24.3.2	Get() const	83
6.24.3.3	Init()	83
6.24.3.4	Init(bool manual_reset, bool initial_state=false)	83
6.24.3.5	Pulse()	84
6.24.3.6	Reset()	84
6.24.3.7	Set(bool new_state=true)	84
6.24.3.8	Wait(int time_out=-1)	84
6.24.4	Member Data Documentation	85
6.24.4.1	condv	85
6.24.4.2	manual_reset	85
6.24.4.3	mutex	85
6.24.4.4	state	85
6.25	jpeg2000::FileManager Class Reference	85
6.25.1	Detailed Description	87
6.25.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
6.25.2.1	FileManager()	87
6.25.2.2	FileManager(string root_dir, string cache_dir)	87
6.25.2.3	~FileManager()	87
6.25.3	Member Function Documentation	87
6.25.3.1	cache_dir() const	87
6.25.3.2	ExistCacheImage(const string &path_image_file, string *path_cache_file)	87
6.25.3.3	GetCacheFileName(const string &path_image_file)	88



6.25.3.4	<code>Init(string root_dir="", string cache_dir="", string)</code>	88
6.25.3.5	<code>ReadBoxHeader(const File &amp;file, uint32_t *type_box, uint64_t *length_box)</code>	88
6.25.3.6	<code>ReadCodestream(const File &amp;file, CodingParameters *params, CodestreamIndex *index)</code>	89
6.25.3.7	<code>ReadCODMarker(const File &amp;file, CodingParameters *params)</code>	89
6.25.3.8	<code>ReadFlstBox(const File &amp;file, uint64_t length_box, uint16_t *data_reference)</code>	89
6.25.3.9	<code>ReadImage(const string &amp;name_image_file, ImageInfo *image_info)</code>	90
6.25.3.10	<code>ReadJP2(const File &amp;file, ImageInfo *image_info)</code>	90
6.25.3.11	<code>ReadJPX(const File &amp;file, ImageInfo *image_info)</code>	90
6.25.3.12	<code>ReadNlstBox(const File &amp;file, int *num_codestream, int length_box)</code>	91
6.25.3.13	<code>ReadPLTMarker(const File &amp;file, CodestreamIndex *index)</code>	91
6.25.3.14	<code>ReadSIZMarker(const File &amp;file, CodingParameters *params)</code>	91
6.25.3.15	<code>ReadSODMarker(const File &amp;file, CodestreamIndex *index)</code>	92
6.25.3.16	<code>ReadSOTMarker(const File &amp;file, CodestreamIndex *index)</code>	92
6.25.3.17	<code>ReadUrlBox(const File &amp;file, uint64_t length_box, string *path_file)</code>	92
6.25.3.18	<code>root_dir() const</code>	93
6.25.4	Member Data Documentation	93
6.25.4.1	<code>cache_dir_</code>	93
6.25.4.2	<code>root_dir_</code>	93
6.26	<code>data::FileSegment</code> Class Reference	93
6.26.1	Detailed Description	94
6.26.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
6.26.2.1	<code>FileSegment()</code>	94
6.26.2.2	<code>FileSegment(uint64_t offset, uint64_t length)</code>	94
6.26.2.3	<code>FileSegment(const FileSegment &amp;segment)</code>	94
6.26.2.4	<code>~FileSegment()</code>	95
6.26.3	Member Function Documentation	95
6.26.3.1	<code>IsContiguousTo(const FileSegment &amp;segment) const</code>	95
6.26.3.2	<code>operator!=(const FileSegment &amp;segment) const</code>	95
6.26.3.3	<code>operator=(const FileSegment &amp;segment)</code>	95
6.26.3.4	<code>operator==(const FileSegment &amp;segment) const</code>	95

6.26.3.5	<code>RemoveFirst(int count)</code>	95
6.26.3.6	<code>RemoveLast(int count)</code>	95
6.26.3.7	<code>SerializeWith(T &amp;stream)</code>	96
6.26.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	96
6.26.4.1	<code>operator&lt;&lt;</code>	96
6.26.5	Member Data Documentation	96
6.26.5.1	<code>length</code>	96
6.26.5.2	<code>Null</code>	96
6.26.5.3	<code>offset</code>	96
6.27	<code>http::Header</code> Class Reference	96
6.27.1	Detailed Description	97
6.27.2	Member Typedef Documentation	97
6.27.2.1	<code>CacheControl</code>	97
6.27.2.2	<code>ContentLength</code>	97
6.27.2.3	<code>ContentType</code>	97
6.27.2.4	<code>TransferEncoding</code>	97
6.27.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	97
6.27.3.1	<code>Header()</code>	97
6.27.3.2	<code>Header(const string &amp;name, const string &amp;value)</code>	97
6.27.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	98
6.27.4.1	<code>operator==</code>	98
6.28	<code>http::HeaderBase&lt; NAME &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	98
6.28.1	Detailed Description	99
6.28.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	99
6.28.2.1	<code>HeaderBase()</code>	99
6.28.2.2	<code>HeaderBase(const string &amp;value)</code>	99
6.28.3	Member Function Documentation	99
6.28.3.1	<code>name()</code>	99
6.28.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	99
6.28.4.1	<code>operator&lt;&lt;</code>	99

6.28.4.2	<a href="#">operator&gt;&gt;</a>	99
6.28.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	99
6.28.5.1	<a href="#">value</a>	99
6.29	<a href="#">http::HeaderBase&lt; HeaderName::UNDEFINED &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	100
6.29.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	100
6.29.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	100
6.29.2.1	<a href="#">HeaderBase()</a>	100
6.29.2.2	<a href="#">HeaderBase(const string &amp;name, const string &amp;value)</a>	100
6.29.3	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	101
6.29.3.1	<a href="#">operator&lt;&lt;</a>	101
6.29.3.2	<a href="#">operator&gt;&gt;</a>	101
6.29.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	101
6.29.4.1	<a href="#">name</a>	101
6.29.4.2	<a href="#">value</a>	101
6.30	<a href="#">http::HeaderName Class Reference</a>	101
6.30.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	102
6.30.2	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	102
6.30.2.1	<a href="#">CACHE_CONTROL</a>	102
6.30.2.2	<a href="#">CONTENT_LENGTH</a>	102
6.30.2.3	<a href="#">CONTENT_TYPE</a>	102
6.30.2.4	<a href="#">TRANSFER_ENCODING</a>	102
6.30.2.5	<a href="#">UNDEFINED</a>	102
6.31	<a href="#">jpeg2000::ImageIndex Class Reference</a>	102
6.31.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	104
6.31.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	105
6.31.2.1	<a href="#">Ptr</a>	105
6.31.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	105
6.31.3.1	<a href="#">ImageIndex()</a>	105
6.31.3.2	<a href="#">ImageIndex(const ImageIndex &amp;image_index)</a>	105
6.31.3.3	<a href="#">~ImageIndex()</a>	105

6.31.4	Member Function Documentation	105
6.31.4.1	BuildIndex(int ind_codestream, int max_index)	105
6.31.4.2	GetCodingParameters() const	105
6.31.4.3	GetHyperLink(int num_codestream) const	105
6.31.4.4	GetMainHeader(int num_codestream) const	106
6.31.4.5	GetMetadata(int num_metadata) const	106
6.31.4.6	GetNumCodestreams() const	106
6.31.4.7	GetNumHyperLinks() const	106
6.31.4.8	GetNumMetadatas() const	106
6.31.4.9	GetOffsetPacket(const File &file, int ind_codestream, uint64_t length_packet)	106
6.31.4.10	GetPacket(int num_codestream, const Packet &packet, int *offset=NULL)	107
6.31.4.11	GetPathName() const	107
6.31.4.12	GetPathName(int num_codestream) const	107
6.31.4.13	GetPlaceholder(int num_placeholder) const	107
6.31.4.14	GetPLTLength(const File &file, int ind_codestream, uint64_t *length_packet)	107
6.31.4.15	Init(const string &path_name, const ImageInfo &image_info)	108
6.31.4.16	Init(const string &path_name, CodingParameters::Ptr coding_parameters, const ImageInfo &image_info, int index)	108
6.31.4.17	IsHyperLinked(int num_codestream) const	109
6.31.4.18	operator CodingParameters::Ptr() const	109
6.31.4.19	operator=(const ImageIndex &image_index)	109
6.31.4.20	ReadLock(const Range &range=Range(0, 0))	109
6.31.4.21	ReadUnlock(const Range &range=Range(0, 0))	109
6.31.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	109
6.31.5.1	IndexManager	109
6.31.5.2	operator<<	109
6.31.6	Member Data Documentation	109
6.31.6.1	codestreams	109
6.31.6.2	coding_parameters	109
6.31.6.3	hyper_links	110
6.31.6.4	last_offset_packet	110

6.31.6.5	<a href="#">last_offset_PLT</a>	110
6.31.6.6	<a href="#">last_packet</a>	110
6.31.6.7	<a href="#">last_plt</a>	110
6.31.6.8	<a href="#">max_resolution</a>	110
6.31.6.9	<a href="#">meta_data</a>	110
6.31.6.10	<a href="#">num_references</a>	110
6.31.6.11	<a href="#">packet_indexes</a>	110
6.31.6.12	<a href="#">path_name</a>	110
6.31.6.13	<a href="#">rdwr_lock</a>	110
6.32	<a href="#">jpeg2000::ImageInfo Class Reference</a>	111
6.32.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	111
6.32.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	112
6.32.2.1	<a href="#">ImageInfo()</a>	112
6.32.2.2	<a href="#">ImageInfo(const ImageInfo &amp;info)</a>	112
6.32.2.3	<a href="#">~ImageInfo()</a>	112
6.32.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	112
6.32.3.1	<a href="#">operator=(const ImageInfo &amp;info)</a>	112
6.32.3.2	<a href="#">SerializeWith(T &amp;stream)</a>	112
6.32.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	112
6.32.4.1	<a href="#">operator&lt;&lt;</a>	112
6.32.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	112
6.32.5.1	<a href="#">codestreams</a>	112
6.32.5.2	<a href="#">coding_parameters</a>	112
6.32.5.3	<a href="#">meta_data</a>	112
6.32.5.4	<a href="#">meta_data_hyperlinks</a>	112
6.32.5.5	<a href="#">paths</a>	113
6.33	<a href="#">jpeg2000::IndexManager Class Reference</a>	113
6.33.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	114
6.33.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	114
6.33.2.1	<a href="#">IndexManager()</a>	114

6.33.2.2	<code>~IndexManager()</code>	114
6.33.3	Member Function Documentation	114
6.33.3.1	<code>CloseImage(const ImageIndex::Ptr &amp;image_index)</code>	114
6.33.3.2	<code>file_manager()</code>	115
6.33.3.3	<code>GetBegin()</code>	115
6.33.3.4	<code>GetEnd()</code>	115
6.33.3.5	<code>GetSize() const</code>	115
6.33.3.6	<code>Init(string root_dir, string cache_dir)</code>	115
6.33.3.7	<code>OpenImage(string &amp;path_image_file, ImageIndex::Ptr *image_index)</code>	115
6.33.3.8	<code>UnsafeCloseImage(const ImageIndex::Ptr &amp;image_index)</code>	116
6.33.3.9	<code>UnsafeOpenImage(string &amp;path_image_file, ImageIndex::Ptr *image_index)</code>	116
6.33.4	Member Data Documentation	116
6.33.4.1	<code>file_manager_</code>	116
6.33.4.2	<code>index_list</code>	117
6.33.4.3	<code>mutex</code>	117
6.34	<code>net::InetAddress</code> Class Reference	117
6.34.1	Detailed Description	118
6.34.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	118
6.34.2.1	<code>InetAddress()</code>	118
6.34.2.2	<code>InetAddress(const InetAddress &amp;address)</code>	118
6.34.2.3	<code>InetAddress(int port)</code>	118
6.34.2.4	<code>InetAddress(const char *path, int port)</code>	118
6.34.3	Member Function Documentation	118
6.34.3.1	<code>GetPath() const</code>	118
6.34.3.2	<code>GetPort() const</code>	119
6.34.3.3	<code>GetSize() const</code>	119
6.34.3.4	<code>GetSockAddr() const</code>	119
6.34.3.5	<code>operator=(const InetAddress &amp;address)</code>	119
6.34.4	Member Data Documentation	119
6.34.4.1	<code>sock_addr</code>	119

6.35	<a href="#">data::InputOperator Struct Reference</a>	119
6.35.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	120
6.35.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	120
6.35.2.1	<a href="#">FileAccess()</a>	120
6.35.2.2	<a href="#">SerializeBytes(File &amp;file, void *ptr, int num_bytes)</a>	120
6.36	<a href="#">data::InputStream Class Reference</a>	120
6.36.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	121
6.36.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	121
6.36.2.1	<a href="#">Serialize(T &amp;var)</a>	121
6.37	<a href="#">ipc::IPCObject Class Reference</a>	121
6.37.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	122
6.37.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	122
6.37.2.1	<a href="#">Ptr</a>	122
6.37.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	122
6.37.3.1	<a href="#">IPCObject()</a>	122
6.37.3.2	<a href="#">~IPCObject()</a>	122
6.37.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	123
6.37.4.1	<a href="#">Dispose()</a>	123
6.37.4.2	<a href="#">Init()</a>	123
6.37.4.3	<a href="#">IsValid()</a>	123
6.37.4.4	<a href="#">Wait(int time_out=-1)</a>	123
6.37.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	124
6.37.5.1	<a href="#">valid</a>	124
6.38	<a href="#">data::LockedAccess Struct Reference</a>	124
6.38.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	124
6.38.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	124
6.38.2.1	<a href="#">configure(FILE *file_ptr)</a>	124
6.38.2.2	<a href="#">fgetc(FILE *file_ptr)</a>	124
6.38.2.3	<a href="#">fputc(int c, FILE *file_ptr)</a>	124
6.38.2.4	<a href="#">fread(void *ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE *file_ptr)</a>	124

6.38.2.5	<code>fwrite(const void *ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE *file_ptr)</code>	124
6.39	<code>jpeg2000::Metadata</code> Class Reference	125
6.39.1	Detailed Description	125
6.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	125
6.39.2.1	<code>Metadata()</code>	125
6.39.2.2	<code>Metadata(const Metadata &amp;info)</code>	125
6.39.2.3	<code>~Metadata()</code>	126
6.39.3	Member Function Documentation	126
6.39.3.1	<code>operator=(const Metadata &amp;info)</code>	126
6.39.3.2	<code>SerializeWith(T &amp;stream)</code>	126
6.39.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	126
6.39.4.1	<code>operator&lt;&lt;</code>	126
6.39.5	Member Data Documentation	126
6.39.5.1	<code>meta_data</code>	126
6.39.5.2	<code>place_holders</code>	126
6.40	<code>ipc::Mutex</code> Class Reference	126
6.40.1	Detailed Description	127
6.40.2	Member Typedef Documentation	127
6.40.2.1	<code>Ptr</code>	127
6.40.3	Member Function Documentation	127
6.40.3.1	<code>Dispose()</code>	127
6.40.3.2	<code>Init()</code>	128
6.40.3.3	<code>Init(bool initial_owner)</code>	128
6.40.3.4	<code>Release()</code>	128
6.40.3.5	<code>Wait(int time_out=-1)</code>	128
6.40.4	Member Data Documentation	129
6.40.4.1	<code>locker</code>	129
6.40.4.2	<code>mutex</code>	129
6.41	<code>data::OutputOperator</code> Struct Reference	129
6.41.1	Detailed Description	129



6.41.2	Member Function Documentation	130
6.41.2.1	FileAccess()	130
6.41.2.2	SerializeBytes(File &file, void *ptr, int num_bytes)	130
6.42	data::OutputStream Class Reference	131
6.42.1	Detailed Description	131
6.42.2	Member Function Documentation	131
6.42.2.1	Serialize(T &var)	131
6.43	jpeg2000::Packet Class Reference	132
6.43.1	Detailed Description	132
6.43.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	132
6.43.2.1	Packet()	132
6.43.2.2	Packet(int layer, int resolution, int component, Point precinct_xy)	133
6.43.2.3	Packet(const Packet &packet)	133
6.43.2.4	~Packet()	133
6.43.3	Member Function Documentation	133
6.43.3.1	operator=(const Packet &packet)	133
6.43.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	133
6.43.4.1	operator<<	133
6.43.5	Member Data Documentation	133
6.43.5.1	component	133
6.43.5.2	layer	133
6.43.5.3	precinct_xy	133
6.43.5.4	resolution	133
6.44	jpeg2000::PacketIndex Class Reference	134
6.44.1	Detailed Description	134
6.44.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	135
6.44.2.1	anonymous enum	135
6.44.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	135
6.44.3.1	PacketIndex()	135
6.44.3.2	PacketIndex(uint64_t max_offset)	135

6.44.3.3	<code>PacketIndex(const PacketIndex &amp;index)</code>	135
6.44.3.4	<code>~PacketIndex()</code>	135
6.44.4	Member Function Documentation	135
6.44.4.1	<code>Add(const FileSegment &amp;segment)</code>	135
6.44.4.2	<code>Clear()</code>	136
6.44.4.3	<code>operator=(const PacketIndex &amp;index)</code>	136
6.44.4.4	<code>operator[](int i) const</code>	136
6.44.4.5	<code>Size() const</code>	136
6.44.5	Member Data Documentation	136
6.44.5.1	<code>aux</code>	136
6.44.5.2	<code>offsets</code>	136
6.45	<code>jpip::Request::ParametersMask</code> Union Reference	137
6.45.1	Detailed Description	137
6.45.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	137
6.45.2.1	<code>ParametersMask()</code>	137
6.45.3	Member Function Documentation	138
6.45.3.1	<code>Clear()</code>	138
6.45.3.2	<code>HasWOI() const</code>	138
6.45.4	Member Data Documentation	138
6.45.4.1	<code>cclose</code>	138
6.45.4.2	<code>cid</code>	138
6.45.4.3	<code>cnew</code>	138
6.45.4.4	<code>context</code>	138
6.45.4.5	<code>fsiz</code>	138
6.45.4.6	<code>items</code>	138
6.45.4.7	<code>len</code>	138
6.45.4.8	<code>metareq</code>	138
6.45.4.9	<code>model</code>	138
6.45.4.10	<code>roff</code>	138
6.45.4.11	<code>rsiz</code>	138

6.45.4.12 stream . . . . .	138
6.45.4.13 target . . . . .	138
6.45.4.14 value . . . . .	138
6.46 jpeg2000::Placeholder Class Reference . . . . .	139
6.46.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	139
6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	139
6.46.2.1 Placeholder() . . . . .	139
6.46.2.2 Placeholder(int id, bool is_jp2c, const FileSegment &header, uint64_t data_length) . . . . .	139
6.46.2.3 Placeholder(const Placeholder &place_holder) . . . . .	140
6.46.2.4 ~Placeholder() . . . . .	140
6.46.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	140
6.46.3.1 length() const . . . . .	140
6.46.3.2 operator=(const Placeholder &place_holder) . . . . .	140
6.46.3.3 SerializeWith(T &stream) . . . . .	140
6.46.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	140
6.46.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	140
6.46.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	140
6.46.5.1 data_length . . . . .	140
6.46.5.2 header . . . . .	140
6.46.5.3 id . . . . .	141
6.46.5.4 is_jp2c . . . . .	141
6.47 jpeg2000::Point Class Reference . . . . .	141
6.47.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	142
6.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	142
6.47.2.1 Point() . . . . .	142
6.47.2.2 Point(int x, int y) . . . . .	142
6.47.2.3 Point(const Point &p) . . . . .	143
6.47.2.4 ~Point() . . . . .	143
6.47.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	143
6.47.3.1 operator*=(int val) . . . . .	143

6.47.3.2	operator++()	143
6.47.3.3	operator+=(int val)	143
6.47.3.4	operator--()	144
6.47.3.5	operator-=(int val)	144
6.47.3.6	operator/=(int val)	144
6.47.3.7	operator=(const Point &p)	144
6.47.3.8	SerializeWith(T &stream)	144
6.47.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	144
6.47.4.1	operator"!="	144
6.47.4.2	operator*	145
6.47.4.3	operator*	145
6.47.4.4	operator+	145
6.47.4.5	operator+	145
6.47.4.6	operator-	145
6.47.4.7	operator-	145
6.47.4.8	operator/	145
6.47.4.9	operator/	145
6.47.4.10	operator<<	146
6.47.4.11	operator==	146
6.47.5	Member Data Documentation	146
6.47.5.1	x	146
6.47.5.2	y	146
6.48	net::PollFD Struct Reference	146
6.48.1	Detailed Description	146
6.48.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	146
6.48.2.1	PollFD(int vfd, int mask)	146
6.48.3	Member Function Documentation	147
6.48.3.1	operator==(int n)	147
6.49	net::PollTable Class Reference	147
6.49.1	Detailed Description	148

6.49.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	148
6.49.2.1	PollTable()	148
6.49.2.2	~PollTable()	148
6.49.3	Member Function Documentation	148
6.49.3.1	Add(int fd, int mask)	148
6.49.3.2	GetSize() const	148
6.49.3.3	operator[](int n)	148
6.49.3.4	Poll(int timeout=-1)	148
6.49.3.5	Remove(int fd)	149
6.49.3.6	RemoveAt(int n)	149
6.49.4	Member Data Documentation	149
6.49.4.1	fds	149
6.50	http::Protocol Class Reference	149
6.50.1	Detailed Description	150
6.50.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	150
6.50.2.1	Protocol(int mayorVersion=1, int minorVersion=1)	150
6.50.2.2	Protocol(const Protocol &protocol)	151
6.50.3	Member Function Documentation	151
6.50.3.1	mayorVersion() const	151
6.50.3.2	minorVersion() const	151
6.50.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	151
6.50.4.1	operator<<	151
6.50.4.2	operator>>	151
6.50.5	Member Data Documentation	151
6.50.5.1	CRLF	151
6.50.5.2	mayorVersion_	151
6.50.5.3	minorVersion_	151
6.51	jpeg2000::Range Class Reference	152
6.51.1	Detailed Description	152
6.51.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	153

6.51.2.1	Range()	153
6.51.2.2	Range(int first, int last)	153
6.51.2.3	Range(const Range &range)	153
6.51.2.4	~Range()	153
6.51.3	Member Function Documentation	153
6.51.3.1	GetIndex(int item) const	153
6.51.3.2	GetItem(int i) const	153
6.51.3.3	IsValid() const	154
6.51.3.4	Length() const	154
6.51.3.5	operator=(const Range &range)	154
6.51.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	154
6.51.4.1	operator"!="	154
6.51.4.2	operator<<	154
6.51.4.3	operator==	154
6.51.5	Member Data Documentation	154
6.51.5.1	first	154
6.51.5.2	last	154
6.52	ipc::RdWrLock Class Reference	155
6.52.1	Detailed Description	155
6.52.2	Member Typedef Documentation	155
6.52.2.1	Ptr	155
6.52.3	Member Function Documentation	156
6.52.3.1	Dispose()	156
6.52.3.2	Init()	156
6.52.3.3	Release()	156
6.52.3.4	Wait(int time_out=-1)	156
6.52.3.5	WaitForWriting(int time_out=-1)	156
6.52.4	Member Data Documentation	157
6.52.4.1	rwlock	157
6.53	jpip::Request Class Reference	157

6.53.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	158
6.53.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	159
6.53.2.1 RoundDirection . . . . .	159
6.53.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	159
6.53.3.1 Request() . . . . .	159
6.53.3.2 ~Request() . . . . .	159
6.53.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	159
6.53.4.1 GetCodedChar(istream &in, char &c) . . . . .	159
6.53.4.2 GetResolution(const CodingParameters::Ptr &coding_parameters, WOI *woi) const . . . . .	159
6.53.4.3 ParseModel(istream &stream) . . . . .	160
6.53.4.4 ParseParameter(istream &stream, const string &param, string &value) . . . . .	160
6.53.4.5 ParseParameters(istream &stream) . . . . .	160
6.53.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	161
6.53.5.1 cache_model . . . . .	161
6.53.5.2 length_response . . . . .	161
6.53.5.3 mask . . . . .	161
6.53.5.4 max_codestream . . . . .	161
6.53.5.5 min_codestream . . . . .	161
6.53.5.6 resolution_size . . . . .	161
6.53.5.7 round_direction . . . . .	161
6.53.5.8 woi_position . . . . .	161
6.53.5.9 woi_size . . . . .	161
6.54 http::Request Class Reference . . . . .	162
6.54.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	163
6.54.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	163
6.54.2.1 Type . . . . .	163
6.54.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	163
6.54.3.1 Request(Type type=Request::GET, const string &uri="", const Protocol &protocol=Protocol(1, 1)) . . . . .	163
6.54.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	163

6.54.4.1	Parse(const string &line)	163
6.54.4.2	ParseParameter(istream &stream, const string &param, string &value)	164
6.54.4.3	ParseParameters(istream &stream)	164
6.54.4.4	ParseURI(const string &uri)	164
6.54.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	165
6.54.5.1	operator<<	165
6.54.5.2	operator>>	165
6.54.6	Member Data Documentation	165
6.54.6.1	object	165
6.54.6.2	parameters	165
6.54.6.3	protocol	165
6.54.6.4	type	165
6.55	http::Response Class Reference	165
6.55.1	Detailed Description	166
6.55.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	166
6.55.2.1	Response(int code=200, const Protocol &protocol=Protocol(1, 1))	166
6.55.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	167
6.55.3.1	operator<<	167
6.55.3.2	operator>>	167
6.55.4	Member Data Documentation	167
6.55.4.1	code	167
6.55.4.2	protocol	167
6.55.4.3	StatusCodes	167
6.55.4.4	statusCodesInitializer	167
6.56	data::Serializer< T > Struct Template Reference	167
6.56.1	Detailed Description	168
6.56.2	Member Function Documentation	168
6.56.2.1	Load(InputStream &stream, T &var)	168
6.56.2.2	Save(OutputStream &stream, T &var)	168
6.57	data::Serializer< bool > Struct Template Reference	168



6.57.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
6.57.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	169
6.57.2.1 Load(InputStream &stream, bool &var) . . . . .	169
6.57.2.2 Save(OutputStream &stream, bool &var) . . . . .	169
6.58 data::Serializer< int > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	169
6.58.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
6.58.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	170
6.58.2.1 Load(InputStream &stream, int &var) . . . . .	170
6.58.2.2 Save(OutputStream &stream, int &var) . . . . .	170
6.59 data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	170
6.59.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
6.59.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	170
6.59.2.1 Load(InputStream &stream, multimap< string, int > &var) . . . . .	170
6.59.2.2 Save(OutputStream &stream, multimap< string, int > &var) . . . . .	171
6.60 data::Serializer< string > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	171
6.60.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
6.60.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	171
6.60.2.1 Load(InputStream &stream, string &var) . . . . .	171
6.60.2.2 Save(OutputStream &stream, string &var) . . . . .	171
6.61 data::Serializer< uint64_t > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	172
6.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
6.61.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	172
6.61.2.1 Load(InputStream &stream, uint64_t &var) . . . . .	172
6.61.2.2 Save(OutputStream &stream, uint64_t &var) . . . . .	172
6.62 data::Serializer< vector< T > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	172
6.62.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
6.62.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	173
6.62.2.1 Load(InputStream &stream, vector< T > &var) . . . . .	173
6.62.2.2 Save(OutputStream &stream, vector< T > &var) . . . . .	173
6.63 net::Socket Class Reference . . . . .	173

6.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
6.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	175
6.63.2.1 Socket() . . . . .	175
6.63.2.2 Socket(int s) . . . . .	175
6.63.2.3 Socket(const Socket &xs) . . . . .	175
6.63.2.4 ~Socket() . . . . .	175
6.63.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	175
6.63.3.1 Accept(Address *from_address) . . . . .	175
6.63.3.2 BindTo(const Address &address) . . . . .	176
6.63.3.3 Close() . . . . .	176
6.63.3.4 ConnectTo(const Address &to_address) . . . . .	176
6.63.3.5 IsBlockingMode() . . . . .	176
6.63.3.6 IsValid() const . . . . .	176
6.63.3.7 IsValid() . . . . .	177
6.63.3.8 ListenAt(const Address &address, int nstack=10) . . . . .	177
6.63.3.9 OpenInet(int type=SOCK_STREAM) . . . . .	177
6.63.3.10 OpenUnix(int type=SOCK_STREAM) . . . . .	177
6.63.3.11 operator int() const . . . . .	178
6.63.3.12 operator=(int nsid) . . . . .	178
6.63.3.13 Receive(void *buf, int len, bool prevent_block=false) . . . . .	178
6.63.3.14 ReceiveDescriptor(int *fd, int *aux=NULL) . . . . .	178
6.63.3.15 ReceiveFrom(Address *address, void *buf, int len, bool prevent_block=false) . . . . .	179
6.63.3.16 Send(void *buf, int len, bool prevent_block=false) . . . . .	180
6.63.3.17 SendDescriptor(const Address &address, int fd, int aux=0) . . . . .	180
6.63.3.18 SendTo(const Address &address, void *buf, int len, bool prevent_block=false) . . . . .	181
6.63.3.19 SetBlockingMode(bool state=true) . . . . .	181
6.63.3.20 SetNoDelay(int val=1) . . . . .	181
6.63.3.21 WaitForInput(int time_out=-1) . . . . .	182
6.63.3.22 WaitForOutput(int time_out=-1) . . . . .	182
6.63.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	182

6.63.4.1	sid	182
6.64	net::SocketBuffer Class Reference	182
6.64.1	Detailed Description	183
6.64.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	183
6.64.2.1	anonymous enum	183
6.64.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	184
6.64.3.1	SocketBuffer(int sid, int in_len=INPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH, int out_len=OUTPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH)	184
6.64.3.2	~SocketBuffer()	184
6.64.4	Member Function Documentation	184
6.64.4.1	GetReadBytes() const	184
6.64.4.2	GetSocket()	184
6.64.4.3	overflow(int_type c=EOF)	184
6.64.4.4	sync()	184
6.64.4.5	underflow()	184
6.64.5	Member Data Documentation	184
6.64.5.1	in_buf	184
6.64.5.2	in_len	184
6.64.5.3	out_buf	184
6.64.5.4	out_len	184
6.64.5.5	socket	184
6.64.5.6	sum	184
6.65	net::SocketStream Class Reference	185
6.65.1	Detailed Description	185
6.65.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	185
6.65.2.1	SocketStream(int sid, int in_len=INPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH, int out_len=OUTPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH)	185
6.65.2.2	~SocketStream()	185
6.65.3	Member Function Documentation	185
6.65.3.1	operator->()	185
6.66	http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer Class Reference	185

6.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	186
6.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	186
6.66.2.1 StatusCodesInitializer() . . . . .	186
6.67 TraceSystem Class Reference . . . . .	186
6.67.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	187
6.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	187
6.67.2.1 TraceSystem() . . . . .	187
6.67.2.2 ~TraceSystem() . . . . .	187
6.67.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	187
6.67.3.1 AppendToFile(const char *name) . . . . .	187
6.67.3.2 AppendToFile(const std::string &name) . . . . .	187
6.67.3.3 AppendToFile_(const char *name) . . . . .	187
6.67.3.4 errorStream() . . . . .	187
6.67.3.5 logStream() . . . . .	187
6.67.3.6 traceStream() . . . . .	187
6.67.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	187
6.67.4.1 appender . . . . .	187
6.67.4.2 category . . . . .	187
6.67.4.3 file_appender . . . . .	187
6.67.4.4 file_layout . . . . .	187
6.67.4.5 layout . . . . .	187
6.67.4.6 traceSystem . . . . .	187
6.68 ui Struct Reference . . . . .	188
6.68.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	188
6.68.1.1 read(T &v, T mn, T mx) . . . . .	188
6.69 net::UnixAddress Class Reference . . . . .	188
6.69.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	189
6.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	189
6.69.2.1 UnixAddress() . . . . .	189
6.69.2.2 UnixAddress(const UnixAddress &address) . . . . .	189

6.69.2.3	UnixAddress(const char *path)	189
6.69.3	Member Function Documentation	189
6.69.3.1	GetPath() const	189
6.69.3.2	GetSize() const	189
6.69.3.3	GetSockAddr() const	190
6.69.3.4	operator=(const UnixAddress &address)	190
6.69.3.5	Reset()	190
6.69.4	Member Data Documentation	190
6.69.4.1	sock_addr	190
6.70	data::UnlockedAccess Struct Reference	190
6.70.1	Detailed Description	191
6.70.2	Member Function Documentation	191
6.70.2.1	configure(FILE *file_ptr)	191
6.70.2.2	fgetc(FILE *file_ptr)	191
6.70.2.3	fputc(int c, FILE *file_ptr)	191
6.70.2.4	fread(void *ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE *file_ptr)	191
6.70.2.5	fwrite(const void *ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE *file_ptr)	191
6.71	data::vint_vector Class Reference	191
6.71.1	Detailed Description	192
6.71.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	193
6.71.2.1	vint_vector()	193
6.71.2.2	vint_vector(int num_bytes)	193
6.71.2.3	vint_vector(const vint_vector &v)	194
6.71.2.4	~vint_vector()	194
6.71.3	Member Function Documentation	194
6.71.3.1	back()	194
6.71.3.2	clear()	194
6.71.3.3	data_bytes() const	194
6.71.3.4	num_bytes() const	194
6.71.3.5	operator=(const vint_vector &v)	194

6.71.3.6	<code>operator[](int index) const</code>	194
6.71.3.7	<code>push_back(uint64_t value)</code>	195
6.71.3.8	<code>set_num_bytes(int num_bytes)</code>	195
6.71.3.9	<code>size() const</code>	195
6.71.4	Member Data Documentation	195
6.71.4.1	<code>data</code>	195
6.71.4.2	<code>mask</code>	195
6.71.4.3	<code>num_bytes_</code>	196
6.72	<code>jpeg::WOI</code> Class Reference	196
6.72.1	Detailed Description	197
6.72.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	197
6.72.2.1	<code>WOI()</code>	197
6.72.2.2	<code>WOI(const Point &amp;position, const Size &amp;size, int resolution)</code>	197
6.72.2.3	<code>WOI(const WOI &amp;woi)</code>	197
6.72.2.4	<code>~WOI()</code>	197
6.72.3	Member Function Documentation	197
6.72.3.1	<code>operator=(const WOI &amp;woi)</code>	197
6.72.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	197
6.72.4.1	<code>operator!=</code>	197
6.72.4.2	<code>operator&lt;&lt;</code>	198
6.72.4.3	<code>operator==</code>	198
6.72.5	Member Data Documentation	198
6.72.5.1	<code>position</code>	198
6.72.5.2	<code>resolution</code>	198
6.72.5.3	<code>size</code>	198
6.73	<code>jpeg::WOIComposer</code> Class Reference	198
6.73.1	Detailed Description	199
6.73.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	199
6.73.2.1	<code>WOIComposer()</code>	199
6.73.2.2	<code>WOIComposer(const WOIComposer &amp;composer)</code>	199

6.73.2.3	WOIComposer(CodingParameters::Ptr coding_parameters)	199
6.73.2.4	~WOIComposer()	200
6.73.3	Member Function Documentation	200
6.73.3.1	GetCurrentPacket() const	200
6.73.3.2	GetNextPacket(Packet *packet=NULL)	200
6.73.3.3	operator=(const WOIComposer &composer)	200
6.73.3.4	Reset(const WOI &woi, CodingParameters::Ptr coding_parameters)	200
6.73.4	Member Data Documentation	201
6.73.4.1	coding_parameters	201
6.73.4.2	current_packet	201
6.73.4.3	max_precinct_xy	201
6.73.4.4	max_resolution	201
6.73.4.5	min_precinct_xy	201
6.73.4.6	more_packets	201
6.73.4.7	pxy1	201
6.73.4.8	pxy2	201
<b>7</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>203</b>
7.1	app_config.cc File Reference	203
7.2	app_config.h File Reference	203
7.3	app_info.cc File Reference	203
7.3.1	Macro Definition Documentation	204
7.3.1.1	LOCK_FILE	204
7.4	app_info.h File Reference	204
7.5	args_parser.cc File Reference	204
7.6	args_parser.h File Reference	204
7.7	base.cc File Reference	205
7.8	base.h File Reference	205
7.9	client_info.cc File Reference	205
7.10	client_info.h File Reference	205
7.11	client_manager.cc File Reference	206

7.12	client_manager.h File Reference	206
7.13	data/data.h File Reference	206
7.14	data/file.cc File Reference	206
7.15	data/file.h File Reference	206
7.16	data/file_segment.cc File Reference	207
7.17	data/file_segment.h File Reference	207
7.18	data/serialize.cc File Reference	208
7.19	data/serialize.h File Reference	208
7.20	data/vint_vector.cc File Reference	209
7.21	data/vint_vector.h File Reference	209
7.22	esa_jpip_server.cc File Reference	209
7.22.1	Macro Definition Documentation	210
7.22.1.1	CONFIG_FILE	210
7.22.1.2	POLLRDHUP	210
7.22.1.3	SERVER_APP_NAME	210
7.22.1.4	SERVER_NAME	210
7.22.2	Function Documentation	210
7.22.2.1	ChildProcess()	210
7.22.2.2	ClientThread(void *arg)	211
7.22.2.3	main(int argc, char **argv)	211
7.22.2.4	ParseArguments(int argc, char **argv)	211
7.22.2.5	SIGCHLD_handler(int signal)	211
7.22.3	Variable Documentation	211
7.22.3.1	app_info	211
7.22.3.2	base_id	211
7.22.3.3	cfg	211
7.22.3.4	child_address	211
7.22.3.5	child_lost	211
7.22.3.6	child_socket	211
7.22.3.7	father_address	211



7.22.3.8	<a href="#">index_manager</a>	211
7.22.3.9	<a href="#">poll_table</a>	211
7.23	<a href="#">http/header.cc File Reference</a>	211
7.24	<a href="#">http/header.h File Reference</a>	212
7.25	<a href="#">http/http.h File Reference</a>	212
7.26	<a href="#">http/protocol.cc File Reference</a>	212
7.27	<a href="#">http/protocol.h File Reference</a>	213
7.28	<a href="#">http/request.cc File Reference</a>	213
7.29	<a href="#">jpip/request.cc File Reference</a>	213
7.30	<a href="#">http/request.h File Reference</a>	214
7.31	<a href="#">jpip/request.h File Reference</a>	214
7.32	<a href="#">http/response.cc File Reference</a>	215
7.33	<a href="#">http/response.h File Reference</a>	215
7.34	<a href="#">ipc/event.cc File Reference</a>	215
7.35	<a href="#">ipc/event.h File Reference</a>	216
7.36	<a href="#">ipc/ipc.h File Reference</a>	216
7.37	<a href="#">ipc/ipc_object.cc File Reference</a>	216
7.38	<a href="#">ipc/ipc_object.h File Reference</a>	216
7.39	<a href="#">ipc/mutex.cc File Reference</a>	217
7.40	<a href="#">ipc/mutex.h File Reference</a>	217
7.41	<a href="#">ipc/rdwr_lock.cc File Reference</a>	217
7.42	<a href="#">ipc/rdwr_lock.h File Reference</a>	218
7.43	<a href="#">jpeg2000/codestream_index.cc File Reference</a>	218
7.44	<a href="#">jpeg2000/codestream_index.h File Reference</a>	218
7.45	<a href="#">jpeg2000/coding_parameters.cc File Reference</a>	219
7.46	<a href="#">jpeg2000/coding_parameters.h File Reference</a>	219
7.47	<a href="#">jpeg2000/file_manager.cc File Reference</a>	219
7.47.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	220
7.47.1.1	<a href="#">ASOC_BOX_ID</a>	220
7.47.1.2	<a href="#">COD_MARKER</a>	220

7.47.1.3	DBTL_BOX_ID . . . . .	220
7.47.1.4	EOC_MARKER . . . . .	220
7.47.1.5	FLST_BOX_ID . . . . .	220
7.47.1.6	FTBL_BOX_ID . . . . .	220
7.47.1.7	JP2C_BOX_ID . . . . .	220
7.47.1.8	JPCH_BOX_ID . . . . .	220
7.47.1.9	NLST_BOX_ID . . . . .	220
7.47.1.10	PLT_MARKER . . . . .	220
7.47.1.11	SIZ_MARKER . . . . .	220
7.47.1.12	SOC_MARKER . . . . .	220
7.47.1.13	SOD_MARKER . . . . .	220
7.47.1.14	SOT_MARKER . . . . .	220
7.47.1.15	URL_BOX_ID . . . . .	221
7.47.1.16	XML_BOX_ID . . . . .	221
7.48	jpeg2000/file_manager.h File Reference . . . . .	221
7.49	jpeg2000/image_index.cc File Reference . . . . .	221
7.50	jpeg2000/image_index.h File Reference . . . . .	221
7.51	jpeg2000/image_info.cc File Reference . . . . .	222
7.52	jpeg2000/image_info.h File Reference . . . . .	222
7.53	jpeg2000/index_manager.cc File Reference . . . . .	222
7.54	jpeg2000/index_manager.h File Reference . . . . .	223
7.55	jpeg2000/jpeg2000.h File Reference . . . . .	223
7.56	jpeg2000/meta_data.cc File Reference . . . . .	223
7.57	jpeg2000/meta_data.h File Reference . . . . .	223
7.58	jpeg2000/packet.cc File Reference . . . . .	224
7.59	jpeg2000/packet.h File Reference . . . . .	224
7.60	jpeg2000/packet_index.cc File Reference . . . . .	224
7.61	jpeg2000/packet_index.h File Reference . . . . .	224
7.62	jpeg2000/place_holder.cc File Reference . . . . .	225
7.63	jpeg2000/place_holder.h File Reference . . . . .	225

7.64 jpeg2000/point.cc File Reference . . . . .	225
7.65 jpeg2000/point.h File Reference . . . . .	225
7.66 jpeg2000/range.cc File Reference . . . . .	226
7.67 jpeg2000/range.h File Reference . . . . .	226
7.68 jpip/cache_model.cc File Reference . . . . .	226
7.69 jpip/cache_model.h File Reference . . . . .	227
7.70 jpip/databin_server.cc File Reference . . . . .	227
7.71 jpip/databin_server.h File Reference . . . . .	227
7.72 jpip/databin_writer.cc File Reference . . . . .	228
7.73 jpip/databin_writer.h File Reference . . . . .	228
7.74 jpip/jpip.cc File Reference . . . . .	228
7.75 jpip/jpip.h File Reference . . . . .	229
7.76 jpip/woi.cc File Reference . . . . .	229
7.77 jpip/woi.h File Reference . . . . .	229
7.78 jpip/woi_composer.cc File Reference . . . . .	230
7.79 jpip/woi_composer.h File Reference . . . . .	230
7.80 net/address.cc File Reference . . . . .	230
7.81 net/address.h File Reference . . . . .	230
7.82 net/net.h File Reference . . . . .	231
7.83 net/poll_table.cc File Reference . . . . .	231
7.84 net/poll_table.h File Reference . . . . .	231
7.85 net/socket.cc File Reference . . . . .	231
7.85.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	232
7.85.1.1 POLLRDHUP . . . . .	232
7.86 net/socket.h File Reference . . . . .	232
7.87 net/socket_stream.cc File Reference . . . . .	232
7.88 net/socket_stream.h File Reference . . . . .	233
7.89 packet_information.cc File Reference . . . . .	233
7.89.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	233
7.89.1.1 main(void) . . . . .	233

7.90	tr1_compat.h File Reference	234
7.90.1	Macro Definition Documentation	234
7.90.1.1	SHARED_PTR	234
7.91	trace.cc File Reference	234
7.92	trace.h File Reference	234
7.92.1	Macro Definition Documentation	235
7.92.1.1	_BLUE	235
7.92.1.2	_GREEN	235
7.92.1.3	_RED	235
7.92.1.4	_RESET_COLOR	235
7.92.1.5	_SET_COLOR	235
7.92.1.6	_YELLOW	235
7.92.1.7	CERR	235
7.92.1.8	ERROR	235
7.92.1.9	LOG	235
7.92.1.10	LOG4CPP_FIX_ERROR_COLLISION	235
7.92.1.11	LOGC	235
7.92.1.12	TRACE	235
	<b>Index</b>	<b>237</b>

# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">data</a>	Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization . .	11
<a href="#">http</a>	Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP . . . . .	12
<a href="#">ipc</a>	Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the <code>pthread</code> library . . . . .	13
<a href="#">jpeg2000</a>	Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard . . . . .	14
<a href="#">jpip</a>	Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard . .	16
<a href="#">net</a>	Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems . .	16



## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

net::Address . . . . .	19
net::InetAddress . . . . .	117
net::UnixAddress . . . . .	188
AppConfig . . . . .	20
AppInfo . . . . .	25
ArgsParser . . . . .	29
base . . . . .	31
data::BaseFile< IO > . . . . .	32
data::BaseFile< LockedAccess > . . . . .	32
data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator > . . . . .	39
data::BaseStream< InputStream, InputOperator > . . . . .	39
data::InputStream . . . . .	120
data::BaseStream< OutputStream, OutputOperator > . . . . .	39
data::OutputStream . . . . .	131
jpip::CacheModel . . . . .	42
ClientInfo . . . . .	46
ClientManager . . . . .	49
jpip::CacheModel::Codestream . . . . .	51
jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex . . . . .	55
jpeg2000::CodingParameters . . . . .	57
AppInfo::Data . . . . .	63
jpip::DataBinClass . . . . .	64
jpip::DataBinSelector< BIN_CLASS > . . . . .	66
jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN_HEADER > . . . . .	66
jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META_DATA > . . . . .	67
jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT > . . . . .	67
jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE_HEADER > . . . . .	68
jpip::DataBinServer . . . . .	68
jpip::DataBinWriter . . . . .	74
jpip::EOR . . . . .	80
jpeg2000::FileManager . . . . .	85
data::FileSegment . . . . .	93
http::HeaderBase< NAME > . . . . .	98
http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED > . . . . .	100

http::Header . . . . .	96
http::HeaderName . . . . .	101
jpeg2000::ImageIndex . . . . .	102
jpeg2000::ImageInfo . . . . .	111
jpeg2000::IndexManager . . . . .	113
data::InputOperator . . . . .	119
iostream	
net::SocketStream . . . . .	185
ipc::IPCObject . . . . .	121
ipc::Event . . . . .	81
ipc::Mutex . . . . .	126
ipc::RdWrLock . . . . .	155
data::LockedAccess . . . . .	124
jpeg2000::Metadata . . . . .	125
data::OutputOperator . . . . .	129
jpeg2000::Packet . . . . .	132
jpeg2000::PacketIndex . . . . .	134
jpip::Request::ParametersMask . . . . .	137
jpeg2000::Placeholder . . . . .	139
jpeg2000::Point . . . . .	141
pollfd	
net::PollFD . . . . .	146
net::PollTable . . . . .	147
http::Protocol . . . . .	149
jpeg2000::Range . . . . .	152
http::Request . . . . .	162
jpip::Request . . . . .	157
http::Response . . . . .	165
data::Serializer< T > . . . . .	167
data::Serializer< bool > . . . . .	168
data::Serializer< int > . . . . .	169
data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > > . . . . .	170
data::Serializer< string > . . . . .	171
data::Serializer< uint64_t > . . . . .	172
data::Serializer< vector< T > > . . . . .	172
net::Socket . . . . .	173
http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer . . . . .	185
streambuf	
net::SocketBuffer . . . . .	182
net::SocketStream . . . . .	185
TraceSystem . . . . .	186
ui . . . . .	188
data::UnlockedAccess . . . . .	190
data::vint_vector . . . . .	191
jpip::WOI . . . . .	196
jpip::WOIComposer . . . . .	198



## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">net::Address</a>	Abstract base class to wrap the <code>sockaddr</code> derived structures . . . . .	19
<a href="#">AppConfig</a>	Contains the configuration parameters of the application . . . . .	20
<a href="#">AppInfo</a>	Contains the run-time information of the application . . . . .	25
<a href="#">ArgsParser</a>	Class that allows to parse and handle the application command line parameters . . . . .	29
<a href="#">base</a>	Contains a set of useful static methods used by the application . . . . .	31
<a href="#">data::BaseFile&lt; IO &gt;</a>	This is a wrapper class for the <code>FILE</code> functions that provides all the functionality to handle files safely . . . . .	32
<a href="#">data::BaseStream&lt; StreamClass, StreamOperator &gt;</a>	This template is used as the base for the input/output stream classes . . . . .	39
<a href="#">jpip::CacheModel</a>	The cache model of a JPIP client is handled using this class . . . . .	42
<a href="#">ClientInfo</a>	Contains information of a connected client . . . . .	46
<a href="#">ClientManager</a>	Handles a client connection with a dedicated thread . . . . .	49
<a href="#">jpip::CacheModel::Codestream</a>	Sub-class of the cache model class used to identify a codestream . . . . .	51
<a href="#">jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex</a>	Class used for indexing the information of a JPEG2000 codestream . . . . .	55
<a href="#">jpeg2000::CodingParameters</a>	Contains the coding parameters of a JPEG2000 image codestream . . . . .	57
<a href="#">AppInfo::Data</a>	Contains the data block that is maintained in shared memory . . . . .	63
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinClass</a>	Class that contains the definitions of all the data-bin classes defined for the JPIP protocol . . . .	64
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; BIN_CLASS &gt;</a>	Template class that is specialized for allowing basic operations (add and get) with cache models depending on the data-bin classes . . . . .	66
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::MAIN_HEADER &gt;</a>	. . . . .	66

<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::META_DATA &gt;</a>	67
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::PRECINCT &gt;</a>	67
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinSelector&lt; DataBinClass::TILE_HEADER &gt;</a>	68
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinServer</a>	
Contains the core functionality of a (JPIP) data-bin server, which maintains a cache model and is capable of generating data chunks of variable length;	68
<a href="#">jpip::DataBinWriter</a>	
Class used to generate data-bin segments and write them into a memory buffer	74
<a href="#">jpip::EOR</a>	
Class that contains all the definitions of the EOF messages defined for the JPIP protocol	80
<a href="#">ipc::Event</a>	
IPC object that offers the functionality of an event (Windows IPC object), implemented by means of a combination of the pthread mutex and conditional variables API	81
<a href="#">jpeg2000::FileManager</a>	
Manages the image files of a repository, allowing read their indexing information, with a caching mechanism for efficiency	85
<a href="#">data::FileSegment</a>	
Identifies a data segment of a file	93
<a href="#">http::Header</a>	
Class used to handle a HTTP header	96
<a href="#">http::HeaderBase&lt; NAME &gt;</a>	
Template class used to identify a HTTP header	98
<a href="#">http::HeaderBase&lt; HeaderName::UNDEFINED &gt;</a>	
Specialization of the <a href="#">HeaderBase</a> template class with the <a href="#">HeaderName::UNDEFINED</a> value	100
<a href="#">http::HeaderName</a>	
Container for the strings associated to the most common HTTP headers, used for the specialization of the class <a href="#">HeaderBase</a>	101
<a href="#">jpeg2000::ImageIndex</a>	
Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image file that is managed by the index manager	102
<a href="#">jpeg2000::ImageInfo</a>	
Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image	111
<a href="#">jpeg2000::IndexManager</a>	
Manages the indexing information of a repository fo images	113
<a href="#">net::InetAddress</a>	
Class to identify and handle an Internet address	117
<a href="#">data::InputOperator</a>	
This struct identifies a basic input operator to be applied to a <a href="#">File</a> object	119
<a href="#">data::InputStream</a>	
Specialization of the <a href="#">BaseStream</a> for input serializations	120
<a href="#">ipc::IPCObject</a>	
Class base of all the IPC classes that has the basic operations ( <a href="#">Init</a> , <a href="#">Wait</a> and <a href="#">Dispose</a> ) to be overloaded	121
<a href="#">data::LockedAccess</a>	
Struct for wrapping the basic <a href="#">FILE</a> locked functions for reading and writing defined in <a href="#">stdio.h</a>	124
<a href="#">jpeg2000::Metadata</a>	
Contains the indexing information associated to the meta-data of a JPEG2000 image file	125
<a href="#">ipc::Mutex</a>	
IPC object that offers the functionality of a mutex, implemented by means of the pthread mutex API	126
<a href="#">data::OutputOperator</a>	
This struct identifies a basic output operator to be applied to a <a href="#">File</a> object	129
<a href="#">data::OutputStream</a>	
Specialization of the <a href="#">BaseStream</a> for output serializations	131
<a href="#">jpeg2000::Packet</a>	
Contains the information of a packet	132

<a href="#">jpeg2000::PacketIndex</a>	Class used for indexing the packets of a codestream image . . . . .	134
<a href="#">jpip::Request::ParametersMask</a>	Union used to control the presence of the different JPIP parameters in a request . . . . .	137
<a href="#">jpeg2000::PlaceHolder</a>	Contains the information of a place-holder . . . . .	139
<a href="#">jpeg2000::Point</a>	Represents a couple of integer values that can be used to identify a coordinate as well as a size	141
<a href="#">net::PollFD</a>	Wrapper structure for the structure <code>pollfd</code> used by the kernel <code>poll</code> functions . . . . .	146
<a href="#">net::PollTable</a>	This class allows to perform polls easily over a vector of descriptors . . . . .	147
<a href="#">http::Protocol</a>	Class used to identify the HTTP protocol . . . . .	149
<a href="#">jpeg2000::Range</a>	Represents a range of integer values, defined by two values, first and last, which are assumed to be included in the range . . . . .	152
<a href="#">ipc::RdWrLock</a>	IPC object that offers the functionality of a read/write lock, implemented by means of the pthread <code>rwlock</code> API . . . . .	155
<a href="#">jpip::Request</a>	Class derived from the HTTP <a href="#">Request</a> class that contains the required code for properly analyzing a JPIP request, when this protocol is used over the HTTP . . . . .	157
<a href="#">http::Request</a>	Class used to identify a HTTP request (GET or POST) . . . . .	162
<a href="#">http::Response</a>	Class used to identify a HTTP response . . . . .	165
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; T &gt;</a>	This template class allows to define a "serializer" . . . . .	167
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; bool &gt;</a>	<a href="#">Serializer</a> for the <code>bool</code> type . . . . .	168
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; int &gt;</a>	<a href="#">Serializer</a> for the <code>int</code> type . . . . .	169
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; multimap&lt; string, int &gt; &gt;</a>	<a href="#">Serializer</a> for the <code>multimap&lt;string, int&gt;</code> class . . . . .	170
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; string &gt;</a>	<a href="#">Serializer</a> for the <code>string</code> class . . . . .	171
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; uint64_t &gt;</a>	<a href="#">Serializer</a> for the <code>uint64_t</code> type . . . . .	172
<a href="#">data::Serializer&lt; vector&lt; T &gt; &gt;</a>	<a href="#">Serializer</a> for the <code>vector</code> class . . . . .	172
<a href="#">net::Socket</a>	This class has been designed to work with UNIX sockets in an easy and object oriented way . . . . .	173
<a href="#">net::SocketBuffer</a>	Class derived from the STL <code>std::streambuf</code> to allow streaming with sockets . . . . .	182
<a href="#">net::SocketStream</a>	Class derived from <code>std::iostream</code> and <a href="#">SocketBuffer</a> that represents a socket stream	185
<a href="#">http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer</a>	Class used for the initializer . . . . .	185
<a href="#">TraceSystem</a>	Wrapper used by the application to handle the log/trace messages by means of the <code>log4cpp</code> library . . . . .	186
<a href="#">ui</a>	. . . . .	188
<a href="#">net::UnixAddress</a>	Class to identify and handle an UNIX address . . . . .	188
<a href="#">data::UnlockedAccess</a>	Struct for wrapping the basic <code>FILE</code> unlocked functions for reading and writing defined in <code>stdio_exts.h</code> . . . . .	190

[data::vint\\_vector](#)

This class has been implemented with the same philosophy that the class STL vector, but specifically designed to store integers with a length in bytes that can be not multiple from 2 (e.g . . . [191](#)

[jpip::WOI](#)

Class that identifies a [WOI](#) (Window Of Interest) . . . . . [196](#)

[jpip::WOIComposer](#)

By means of this class it is possible to find out the which packets of an image are associated to a [WOI](#) . . . . . [198](#)

## Chapter 4

# File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">app_config.cc</a>	203
<a href="#">app_config.h</a>	203
<a href="#">app_info.cc</a>	203
<a href="#">app_info.h</a>	204
<a href="#">args_parser.cc</a>	204
<a href="#">args_parser.h</a>	204
<a href="#">base.cc</a>	205
<a href="#">base.h</a>	205
<a href="#">client_info.cc</a>	205
<a href="#">client_info.h</a>	205
<a href="#">client_manager.cc</a>	206
<a href="#">client_manager.h</a>	206
<a href="#">esa_jpip_server.cc</a>	209
<a href="#">packet_information.cc</a>	233
<a href="#">tr1_compat.h</a>	234
<a href="#">trace.cc</a>	234
<a href="#">trace.h</a>	234
<a href="#">data/data.h</a>	206
<a href="#">data/file.cc</a>	206
<a href="#">data/file.h</a>	206
<a href="#">data/file_segment.cc</a>	207
<a href="#">data/file_segment.h</a>	207
<a href="#">data/serialize.cc</a>	208
<a href="#">data/serialize.h</a>	208
<a href="#">data/vint_vector.cc</a>	209
<a href="#">data/vint_vector.h</a>	209
<a href="#">http/header.cc</a>	211
<a href="#">http/header.h</a>	212
<a href="#">http/http.h</a>	212
<a href="#">http/protocol.cc</a>	212
<a href="#">http/protocol.h</a>	213
<a href="#">http/request.cc</a>	213
<a href="#">http/request.h</a>	214
<a href="#">http/response.cc</a>	215
<a href="#">http/response.h</a>	215

<a href="#">ipc/event.cc</a>	215
<a href="#">ipc/event.h</a>	216
<a href="#">ipc/ipc.h</a>	216
<a href="#">ipc/ipc_object.cc</a>	216
<a href="#">ipc/ipc_object.h</a>	216
<a href="#">ipc/mutex.cc</a>	217
<a href="#">ipc/mutex.h</a>	217
<a href="#">ipc/rdwr_lock.cc</a>	217
<a href="#">ipc/rdwr_lock.h</a>	218
<a href="#">jpeg2000/codestream_index.cc</a>	218
<a href="#">jpeg2000/codestream_index.h</a>	218
<a href="#">jpeg2000/coding_parameters.cc</a>	219
<a href="#">jpeg2000/coding_parameters.h</a>	219
<a href="#">jpeg2000/file_manager.cc</a>	219
<a href="#">jpeg2000/file_manager.h</a>	221
<a href="#">jpeg2000/image_index.cc</a>	221
<a href="#">jpeg2000/image_index.h</a>	221
<a href="#">jpeg2000/image_info.cc</a>	222
<a href="#">jpeg2000/image_info.h</a>	222
<a href="#">jpeg2000/index_manager.cc</a>	222
<a href="#">jpeg2000/index_manager.h</a>	223
<a href="#">jpeg2000/jpeg2000.h</a>	223
<a href="#">jpeg2000/meta_data.cc</a>	223
<a href="#">jpeg2000/meta_data.h</a>	223
<a href="#">jpeg2000/packet.cc</a>	224
<a href="#">jpeg2000/packet.h</a>	224
<a href="#">jpeg2000/packet_index.cc</a>	224
<a href="#">jpeg2000/packet_index.h</a>	224
<a href="#">jpeg2000/place_holder.cc</a>	225
<a href="#">jpeg2000/place_holder.h</a>	225
<a href="#">jpeg2000/point.cc</a>	225
<a href="#">jpeg2000/point.h</a>	225
<a href="#">jpeg2000/range.cc</a>	226
<a href="#">jpeg2000/range.h</a>	226
<a href="#">jpip/cache_model.cc</a>	226
<a href="#">jpip/cache_model.h</a>	227
<a href="#">jpip/databin_server.cc</a>	227
<a href="#">jpip/databin_server.h</a>	227
<a href="#">jpip/databin_writer.cc</a>	228
<a href="#">jpip/databin_writer.h</a>	228
<a href="#">jpip/jpip.cc</a>	228
<a href="#">jpip/jpip.h</a>	229
<a href="#">jpip/request.cc</a>	213
<a href="#">jpip/request.h</a>	214
<a href="#">jpip/woi.cc</a>	229
<a href="#">jpip/woi.h</a>	229
<a href="#">jpip/woi_composer.cc</a>	230
<a href="#">jpip/woi_composer.h</a>	230
<a href="#">net/address.cc</a>	230
<a href="#">net/address.h</a>	230
<a href="#">net/net.h</a>	231
<a href="#">net/poll_table.cc</a>	231
<a href="#">net/poll_table.h</a>	231
<a href="#">net/socket.cc</a>	231
<a href="#">net/socket.h</a>	232
<a href="#">net/socket_stream.cc</a>	232
<a href="#">net/socket_stream.h</a>	233

## Chapter 5

# Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 data Namespace Reference

Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.

#### Classes

- class [BaseFile](#)  
*This is a wrapper class for the `FILE` functions that provides all the functionality to handle files safely.*
- class [BaseStream](#)  
*This template is used as the base for the input/output stream classes.*
- class [FileSegment](#)  
*Identifies a data segment of a file.*
- struct [InputOperator](#)  
*This struct identifies a basic input operator to be applied to a `File` object.*
- class [InputStream](#)  
*Specialization of the `BaseStream` for input serializations.*
- struct [LockedAccess](#)  
*Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` locked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio.h`.*
- struct [OutputOperator](#)  
*This struct identifies a basic output operator to be applied to a `File` object.*
- class [OutputStream](#)  
*Specialization of the `BaseStream` for output serializations.*
- struct [Serializer](#)  
*This template class allows to define a "serializer".*
- struct [Serializer< bool >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `bool` type.*
- struct [Serializer< int >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `int` type.*
- struct [Serializer< multimap< string, int > >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `multimap<string, int>` class.*
- struct [Serializer< string >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `string` class.*
- struct [Serializer< uint64\\_t >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `uint64_t` type.*

- struct [Serializer< vector< T > >](#)  
*Serializer for the `vector` class.*
- struct [UnlockedAccess](#)  
*Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` unlocked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio_exts.h`.*
- class [vint\\_vector](#)  
*This class has been implemented with the same philosophy that the class `STL vector`, but specifically designed to store integers with a length in bytes that can be not multiple from 2 (e.g.*

## Typedefs

- typedef [BaseFile< LockedAccess > File](#)  
*Specialization of the class `BaseFile` with locked access.*
- typedef [BaseFile< UnlockedAccess > FastFile](#)  
*Specialization of the class `BaseFile` with unlocked access.*

### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.

### 5.1.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 5.1.2.1 typedef [BaseFile<UnlockedAccess>](#) `data::FastFile`

Specialization of the class [BaseFile](#) with unlocked access.

See also

[BaseFile](#)  
[UnlockedAccess](#)

#### 5.1.2.2 typedef [BaseFile<LockedAccess>](#) `data::File`

Specialization of the class [BaseFile](#) with locked access.

See also

[BaseFile](#)  
[LockedAccess](#)

## 5.2 http Namespace Reference

Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.



## Classes

- class [Header](#)  
*Class used to handle a HTTP header.*
- class [HeaderBase](#)  
*Template class used to identify a HTTP header.*
- class [HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >](#)  
*Specialization of the [HeaderBase](#) template class with the [HeaderName : :UNDEFINED](#) value.*
- class [HeaderName](#)  
*Container for the strings associated to the most common HTTP headers, used for the specialization of the class [HeaderBase](#).*
- class [Protocol](#)  
*Class used to identify the HTTP protocol.*
- class [Request](#)  
*Class used to identify a HTTP request (GET or POST).*
- class [Response](#)  
*Class used to identify a HTTP response.*

## Functions

- `istream & operator>> (istream &in, Request &request)`
- `ostream & operator<< (ostream &out, const Request &request)`

### 5.2.1 Detailed Description

Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.

### 5.2.2 Function Documentation

#### 5.2.2.1 `ostream& http::operator<< ( ostream & out, const Request & request )`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 5.2.2.2 `istream& http::operator>> ( istream & in, Request & request )`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 5.3 ipc Namespace Reference

Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.

## Classes

- class [Event](#)  
*IPC object that offers the functionality of an event (Windows IPC object), implemented by means of a combination of the pthread mutex and conditional variables API.*
- class [IPCObject](#)  
*Class base of all the IPC classes that has the basic operations (*Init*, *Wait* and *Dispose*) to be overloaded.*
- class [Mutex](#)  
*IPC object that offers the functionality of a mutex, implemented by means of the pthread mutex API.*
- class [RdWrLock](#)  
*IPC object that offers the functionality of a read/write lock, implemented by means of the pthread rwlock API.*

## Enumerations

- enum [WaitResult](#) { [WAIT\\_OBJECT](#) = 0, [WAIT\\_TIMEOUT](#), [WAIT\\_ERROR](#) }  
*Enumeration of the possible values returned when a wait operation is performed for an IPC object.*

### 5.3.1 Detailed Description

Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.

These classes have been implemented to offer an object-oriented mechanism similar to the one offered by Windows, because of its simplicity and flexibility.

### 5.3.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 5.3.2.1 enum `ipc::WaitResult`

Enumeration of the possible values returned when a wait operation is performed for an IPC object.

#### Enumerator

**`WAIT_OBJECT`** Wait successful (object got)

**`WAIT_TIMEOUT`** Time out.

**`WAIT_ERROR`** Error.

## 5.4 jpeg2000 Namespace Reference

Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.

## Classes

- class [CodestreamIndex](#)  
*Class used for indexing the information of a JPEG2000 codestream.*
- class [CodingParameters](#)  
*Contains the coding parameters of a JPEG2000 image codestream.*
- class [FileManager](#)  
*Manages the image files of a repository, allowing read their indexing information, with a caching mechanism for efficiency.*
- class [ImageIndex](#)  
*Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image file that is managed by the index manager.*
- class [ImageInfo](#)  
*Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image.*
- class [IndexManager](#)  
*Manages the indexing information of a repository fo images.*
- class [Metadata](#)  
*Contains the indexing information associated to the meta-data of a JPEG2000 image file.*
- class [Packet](#)  
*Contains the information of a packet.*
- class [PacketIndex](#)  
*Class used for indexing the packets of a codestream image.*
- class [Placeholder](#)  
*Contains the information of a place-holder.*
- class [Point](#)  
*Represents a couple of integer values that can be used to identify a coordinate as well as a size.*
- class [Range](#)  
*Represents a range of integer values, defined by two values, first and last, which are assumed to be included in the range.*

## Typedefs

- typedef [Point](#) [Size](#)  
*It is a synonymous of the class [Point](#).*

### 5.4.1 Detailed Description

Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.

### 5.4.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 5.4.2.1 typedef [Point](#) [jpeg2000::Size](#)

It is a synonymous of the class [Point](#).

#### See also

[Point](#)

## 5.5 jpip Namespace Reference

Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.

### Classes

- class [CacheModel](#)  
*The cache model of a JPIP client is handled using this class.*
- class [DataBinClass](#)  
*Class that contains the definitions of all the data-bin classes defined for the JPIP protocol.*
- struct [DataBinSelector](#)  
*Template class that is specialized for allowing basic operations (add and get) with cache models depending on the data-bin classes.*
- struct [DataBinSelector](#)< [DataBinClass::MAIN\\_HEADER](#) >
- struct [DataBinSelector](#)< [DataBinClass::META\\_DATA](#) >
- struct [DataBinSelector](#)< [DataBinClass::PRECINCT](#) >
- struct [DataBinSelector](#)< [DataBinClass::TILE\\_HEADER](#) >
- class [DataBinServer](#)  
*Contains the core functionality of a (JPIP) data-bin server, which maintains a cache model and is capable of generating data chunks of variable length;.*
- class [DataBinWriter](#)  
*Class used to generate data-bin segments and write them into a memory buffer.*
- class [EOR](#)  
*Class that contains all the definitions of the EOF messages defined for the JPIP protocol.*
- class [Request](#)  
*Class derived from the HTTP [Request](#) class that contains the required code for properly analyzing a JPIP request, when this protocol is used over the HTTP.*
- class [WOI](#)  
*Class that identifies a [WOI](#) (Window Of Interest).*
- class [WOIComposer](#)  
*By means of this class it is possible to find out the which packets of an image are associated to a [WOI](#).*

### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.

## 5.6 net Namespace Reference

Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.

## Classes

- class [Address](#)  
*Abstract base class to wrap the `sockaddr` derived structures.*
- class [InetAddress](#)  
*Class to identify and handle an Internet address.*
- struct [PollFD](#)  
*Wrapper structure for the structure `pollfd` used by the kernel `poll` functions.*
- class [PollTable](#)  
*This class allows to perform polls easily over a vector of descriptors.*
- class [Socket](#)  
*This class has been designed to work with UNIX sockets in an easy and object oriented way.*
- class [SocketBuffer](#)  
*Class derived from the STL `std::streambuf` to allow streaming with sockets.*
- class [SocketStream](#)  
*Class derived from `std::iostream` and [SocketBuffer](#) that represents a socket stream.*
- class [UnixAddress](#)  
*Class to identify and handle an UNIX address.*

### 5.6.1 Detailed Description

Contains classes to ease the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.



## Chapter 6

# Class Documentation

### 6.1 net::Address Class Reference

Abstract base class to wrap the `sockaddr` derived structures.

```
#include <address.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `net::Address`:

Collaboration diagram for `net::Address`:

#### Public Member Functions

- [Address](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- virtual `sockaddr *` [GetSockAddr](#) () const =0  
*Returns a pointer to a `sockaddr` structure.*
- virtual int [GetSize](#) () const =0  
*Returns the size in bytes of the `sockaddr` structure returned by the previous method.*
- virtual [~Address](#) ()  
*Empty destructor.*

#### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class to wrap the `sockaddr` derived structures.

This class is the base of the address classes.

See also

[InetAddress](#)  
[UnixAddress](#)

## 6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.1.2.1 `net::Address::Address ( )` `[inline]`

Empty constructor.

### 6.1.2.2 `virtual net::Address::~~Address ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

Empty destructor.

## 6.1.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.1.3.1 `virtual int net::Address::GetSize ( ) const` `[pure virtual]`

Returns the size in bytes of the `sockaddr` structure returned by the previous method.

Implemented in [net::UnixAddress](#), and [net::InetAddress](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.1.3.2 `virtual sockaddr* net::Address::GetSockAddr ( ) const` `[pure virtual]`

Returns a pointer to a `sockaddr` structure.

Implemented in [net::UnixAddress](#), and [net::InetAddress](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [net/address.h](#)

## 6.2 AppConfig Class Reference

Contains the configuration parameters of the application.

```
#include <app_config.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for AppConfig:



## Public Member Functions

- [AppConfig](#) ()  
*Initializes the object with zero and empty values.*
- bool [Load](#) (const char \*file\_name)  
*Loads the parameters from a configuration file.*
- int [port](#) () const  
*Returns the listening port.*
- string [address](#) () const  
*Returns the listening address.*
- string [images\\_folder](#) () const  
*Returns the folder of the images.*
- string [caching\\_folder](#) () const  
*Returns the folder used for caching.*
- string [logging\\_folder](#) () const  
*Returns the folder used for the logging files.*
- int [max\\_chunk\\_size](#) () const  
*Returns the maximum chunk size.*
- int [max\\_connections](#) () const  
*Returns the maximum number of connections.*
- bool [logging](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the logging messages are allowed.*
- bool [log\\_requests](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the client requests are logged.*
- int [com\\_time\\_out](#) () const  
*Returns the connection time-out.*
- int [cache\\_max\\_time](#) () const  
*Returns the maximum time for the cache files in seconds.*
- virtual [~AppConfig](#) ()

## Private Attributes

- int [port\\_](#)  
*Listening port.*
- int [logging\\_](#)  
*`true` if logs messages are allowed*
- int [log\\_requests\\_](#)  
*`true` if the client requests are logged*
- string [address\\_](#)  
*Listening address.*
- string [images\\_folder\\_](#)  
*Directory for the images.*
- string [caching\\_folder\\_](#)  
*Directory for the caching files.*
- string [logging\\_folder\\_](#)  
*Directory for the logging files.*
- int [max\\_chunk\\_size\\_](#)  
*Maximum chunk size.*
- int [max\\_connections\\_](#)  
*Maximum number of connections.*
- int [com\\_time\\_out\\_](#)  
*Connection time-out.*
- int [cache\\_max\\_time\\_](#)  
*Maximum time for the cache files.*

## Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [AppConfig](#) &cfg)

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

Contains the configuration parameters of the application.

It is possible to load these parameters from a configuration file. This class can be printed.

### 6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.2.2.1 `AppConfig::AppConfig ( )` [inline]

Initializes the object with zero and empty values.

#### 6.2.2.2 `virtual AppConfig::~~AppConfig ( )` [inline], [virtual]

### 6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.2.3.1 `string AppConfig::address ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the listening address.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.2 `int AppConfig::cache_max_time ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the maximum time for the cache files in seconds.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.3 `string AppConfig::caching_folder ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the folder used for caching.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.4 `int AppConfig::com_time_out ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the connection time-out.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.5 `string AppConfig::images_folder ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the folder of the images.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.6 `bool AppConfig::Load ( const char * file_name )`

Loads the parameters from a configuration file.

## Parameters

<i>file_name</i>	Configuration file.
------------------	---------------------

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.7 `bool AppConfig::log_requests ( ) const [inline]`

Returns `true` if the client requests are logged.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.8 `bool AppConfig::logging ( ) const [inline]`

Returns `true` if the logging messages are allowed.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.9 `string AppConfig::logging_folder ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the folder used for the logging files.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.10 `int AppConfig::max_chunk_size ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the maximum chunk size.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.11 `int AppConfig::max_connections ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the maximum number of connections.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.2.3.12 `int AppConfig::port ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the listening port.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.2.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.2.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const AppConfig & cfg )` `[friend]`

## 6.2.5 Member Data Documentation

6.2.5.1 `string AppConfig::address_` `[private]`

Listening address.

6.2.5.2 `int AppConfig::cache_max_time_` `[private]`

Maximum time for the cache files.

6.2.5.3 `string AppConfig::caching_folder_` `[private]`

Directory for the caching files.

6.2.5.4 `int AppConfig::com_time_out_` `[private]`

Connection time-out.

6.2.5.5 `string AppConfig::images_folder_` `[private]`

Directory for the images.

6.2.5.6 `int AppConfig::log_requests_` `[private]`

true if the client requests are logged

6.2.5.7 `int AppConfig::logging_` `[private]`

true if logs messages are allowed

6.2.5.8 `string AppConfig::logging_folder_` `[private]`

Directory for the logging files.

6.2.5.9 `int AppConfig::max_chunk_size_` `[private]`

Maximum chunk size.

## 6.2.5.10 int AppConfig::max\_connections\_ [private]

Maximum number of connections.

## 6.2.5.11 int AppConfig::port\_ [private]

Listening port.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [app\\_config.h](#)
- [app\\_config.cc](#)

## 6.3 AppInfo Class Reference

Contains the run-time information of the application.

```
#include <app_info.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for AppInfo:

### Classes

- struct [Data](#)  
*Contains the data block that is maintained in shared memory.*

### Public Member Functions

- [AppInfo](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- bool [Init](#) ()  
*Initializes the object and the handling of the application run-time information.*
- bool [is\\_running](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the application is running.*
- [AppInfo & Update](#) ()  
*Updates the run-time information of the application.*
- double [available\\_memory](#) () const  
*Returns the available memory of the system.*
- double [father\\_memory](#) () const  
*Returns the memory used by the father process.*
- double [child\\_memory](#) () const  
*Returns the memory used by the child process.*
- int [num\\_threads](#) () const  
*Returns the number of active threads.*
- unsigned long [child\\_time](#) () const  
*Returns the time spent by the child process.*
- unsigned long [time](#) () const  
*Returns the time spent by the father process.*
- [Data](#) \* [operator->](#) () const
- [~AppInfo](#) ()

## Private Member Functions

- string [GetProcStat\\_](#) (int pid, int field) const  
*Returns a specific field of /proc/<pid>/stat as a string.*
- template<typename TYPE >  
TYPE [GetProcStat](#) (int pid, int field) const  
*Returns a specific field of /proc/<pid>/stat as a defined type.*

## Private Attributes

- int [shmid](#)  
*Identifier of the shared memory block.*
- int [lock\\_file](#)  
*Lock file.*
- Data \* [data\\_ptr](#)  
*Pointer to the shared memory block.*
- bool [is\\_running\\_](#)  
*true if the application is running*
- int [num\\_threads\\_](#)  
*Number of active threads.*
- double [child\\_memory\\_](#)  
*Memory used by the child process.*
- unsigned long [time\\_](#)  
*Time spent by the father.*
- double [father\\_memory\\_](#)  
*Memory used by the father process.*
- double [available\\_memory\\_](#)  
*Available memory in the system.*
- unsigned long [child\\_time\\_](#)  
*Time spend by the child.*

## Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [AppInfo](#) &app)

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

Contains the run-time information of the application.

This class can be printed.

### 6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.3.2.1 [AppInfo::AppInfo](#) ( ) `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

### 6.3.2.2 ApplInfo::~~ApplInfo ( )

## 6.3.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.3.3.1 double ApplInfo::available\_memory ( ) const [inline]

Returns the available memory of the system.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.3.3.2 double ApplInfo::child\_memory ( ) const [inline]

Returns the memory used by the child process.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.3.3.3 unsigned long ApplInfo::child\_time ( ) const [inline]

Returns the time spent by the child process.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.3.3.4 double ApplInfo::father\_memory ( ) const [inline]

Returns the memory used by the father process.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.3.3.5 template<typename TYPE > TYPE ApplInfo::GetProcStat ( int *pid*, int *field* ) const [inline],[private]

Returns a specific field of /proc/<pid>/stat as a defined type.

### 6.3.3.6 string ApplInfo::GetProcStat\_ ( int *pid*, int *field* ) const [private]

Returns a specific field of /proc/<pid>/stat as a string.

### 6.3.3.7 bool ApplInfo::Init ( )

Initializes the object and the handling of the application run-time information.

Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.3.3.8 `bool ApplInfo::is_running ( ) const [inline]`

Returns `true` if the application is running.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.3.3.9 `int ApplInfo::num_threads ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of active threads.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.3.3.10 `Data* ApplInfo::operator-> ( ) const [inline]`

#### 6.3.3.11 `unsigned long ApplInfo::time ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the time spent by the father process.

#### 6.3.3.12 `ApplInfo & ApplInfo::Update ( )`

Updates the run-time information of the application.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.3.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 6.3.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const ApplInfo & app ) [friend]`

### 6.3.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.3.5.1 `double ApplInfo::available_memory_ [private]`

Available memory in the system.

#### 6.3.5.2 `double ApplInfo::child_memory_ [private]`

Memory used by the child process.

#### 6.3.5.3 `unsigned long ApplInfo::child_time_ [private]`

Time spend by the child.



**6.3.5.4** `Data* ApplInfo::data_ptr` [private]

Pointer to the shared memory block.

**6.3.5.5** `double ApplInfo::father_memory_` [private]

Memory used by the father process.

**6.3.5.6** `bool ApplInfo::is_running_` [private]

true if the application is running

**6.3.5.7** `int ApplInfo::lock_file` [private]

Lock file.

**6.3.5.8** `int ApplInfo::num_threads_` [private]

Number of active threads.

**6.3.5.9** `int ApplInfo::shmid` [private]

Identifier of the shared memory block.

**6.3.5.10** `unsigned long ApplInfo::time_` [private]

Time spent by the father.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [app\\_info.h](#)
- [app\\_info.cc](#)

## 6.4 ArgsParser Class Reference

Class that allows to parse and handle the application command line parameters.

```
#include <args_parser.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for ArgsParser:

## Public Member Functions

- [ArgsParser](#) ([AppConfig](#) &\_cfg, [AppInfo](#) &\_app\_info)  
*Initializes the object.*
- bool [Parse](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)  
*Parses and handles the application command line parameters.*

## Private Attributes

- [AppConfig](#) & [cfg](#)  
*Application configuration.*
- [AppInfo](#) & [app\\_info](#)  
*Application run-time information.*

### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

Class that allows to parse and handle the application command line parameters.

### 6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.4.2.1 [ArgsParser::ArgsParser](#) ( [AppConfig](#) &\_cfg, [AppInfo](#) &\_app\_info ) `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

##### Parameters

<a href="#">_cfg</a>	Application configuration.
<a href="#">_app_info</a>	Application run-time information.

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.4.3.1 `bool` [ArgsParser::Parse](#) ( int *argc*, char \*\* *argv* )

Parses and handles the application command line parameters.

##### Parameters

<i>argc</i>	Number of parameters.
<i>argv</i>	Command line parameters.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.4.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.4.4.1 AppInfo& ArgsParser::app\_info [private]

Application run-time information.

### 6.4.4.2 AppConfig& ArgsParser::cfg [private]

Application configuration.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [args\\_parser.h](#)
- [args\\_parser.cc](#)

## 6.5 base Struct Reference

Contains a set of useful static methods used by the application.

```
#include <base.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for base:

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename TYPE >`  
`static std::string to\_string (TYPE val)`  
*Converts a value to a string.*
- `template<typename T >`  
`static void copy (std::vector< T > &dest, const std::vector< T > &src)`  
*Copies a vector.*
- `template<typename T >`  
`static void copy (std::vector< std::vector< T > > &dest, const std::vector< std::vector< T > > &src)`  
*Copies a vector of vectors.*
- `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`static void copy (std::multimap< T1, T2 > &dest, const std::multimap< T1, T2 > &src)`  
*Copies a multimap.*

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

Contains a set of useful static methods used by the application.

## 6.5.2 Member Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 `template<typename T > static void base::copy ( std::vector< T > & dest, const std::vector< T > & src )`  
`[inline], [static]`

Copies a vector.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.5.2.2 `template<typename T > static void base::copy ( std::vector< std::vector< T > > & dest, const std::vector< std::vector< T > > & src )` `[inline], [static]`

Copies a vector of vectors.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.5.2.3 `template<typename T1 , typename T2 > static void base::copy ( std::multimap< T1, T2 > & dest, const std::multimap< T1, T2 > & src )` `[inline], [static]`

Copies a multimap.

6.5.2.4 `template<typename TYPE > static std::string base::to_string ( TYPE val )` `[inline], [static]`

Converts a value to a string.

Parameters

<i>val</i>	Value to convert.
------------	-------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.6 data::BaseFile< IO > Class Template Reference

This is a wrapper class for the `FILE` functions that provides all the functionality to handle files safely.

```
#include <file.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::BaseFile< IO >:

### Public Types

- typedef [SHARED\\_PTR< BaseFile< IO > >](#) [Ptr](#)  
*Safe pointer to this class.*

## Public Member Functions

- [BaseFile](#) ()  
*Initialized the internal file pointer to `NULL`.*
- [bool Open](#) (const char \*file\_name, const char \*access)  
*Opens a file with a specific access mode.*
- [bool Open](#) (const string &file\_name, const char \*access)  
*Opens a file with a specific access mode.*
- [template<class IO2 >](#)  
[bool Open](#) (const [BaseFile](#)< IO2 > &file, const char \*access)  
*Opens a file with a specific access mode given an already opened `File` object.*
- [bool OpenForReading](#) (const char \*file\_name)
- [bool OpenForReading](#) (const string &file\_name)
- [template<class IO2 >](#)  
[bool OpenForReading](#) (const [BaseFile](#)< IO2 > &file)
- [bool OpenForWriting](#) (const char \*file\_name)
- [bool OpenForWriting](#) (const string &file\_name)
- [template<class IO2 >](#)  
[bool OpenForWriting](#) (const [BaseFile](#)< IO2 > &file)
- [bool Seek](#) (int offset, int origin=SEEK\_SET) const  
*Changes the current position of the file.*
- [void Close](#) ()  
*Closes the file.*
- [uint64\\_t GetOffset](#) () const  
*Returns the current file position.*
- [int IsEOF](#) () const  
*Returns the EOF status (`feof`) of the file.*
- [int GetDescriptor](#) () const  
*Returns the file descriptor.*
- [uint64\\_t GetSize](#) () const  
*Return the current size of the file, without modifying the file position.*
- [int ReadByte](#) () const  
*Reads a byte from the file.*
- [template<typename T >](#)  
[bool Read](#) (T \*value, int num\_bytes=sizeof(T)) const  
*Reads a value from the file.*
- [template<typename T >](#)  
[bool ReadReverse](#) (T \*value, int num\_bytes=sizeof(T)) const  
*Reads a value from the file in reverse order.*
- [int WriteByte](#) (int c) const  
*Writes a byte to the file.*
- [template<typename T >](#)  
[bool Write](#) (T \*value, int num\_bytes=sizeof(T)) const  
*Writes a value to the file.*
- [template<typename T >](#)  
[bool WriteReverse](#) (T \*value, int num\_bytes=sizeof(T)) const  
*Writes a value to the file in reverse order.*
- [bool IsValid](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the file pointer is not `NULL`.*
- [operator bool](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the file pointer is not `NULL`.*
- [virtual ~BaseFile](#) ()  
*The destructor closes the file.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Exists](#) (const char \*file\_name)  
*Returns `true` if the given file exists.*

## Private Attributes

- FILE \* [file\\_ptr](#)  
*File pointer.*

### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class IO>
class data::BaseFile< IO >
```

This is a wrapper class for the `FILE` functions that provides all the functionality to handle files safely.

It is defined as a template in order to allow to use either the locked or the unlocked API, by means of the structs [LockedAccess](#) and [UnlockedAccess](#). The unlocked API is not thread-safe, but it provides faster file operations.

See also

[LockedAccess](#)  
[UnlockedAccess](#)

### 6.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.6.2.1 `template<class IO> typedef SHARED_PTR< BaseFile<IO> > data::BaseFile< IO >::Ptr`

Safe pointer to this class.

### 6.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.6.3.1 `template<class IO> data::BaseFile< IO >::BaseFile ( ) [inline]`

Initialized the internal file pointer to `NULL`.

6.6.3.2 `template<class IO> virtual data::BaseFile< IO >::~BaseFile ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

The destructor closes the file.

## 6.6.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.6.4.1** `template<class IO> void data::BaseFile< IO >::Close ( ) [inline]`

Closes the file.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.2** `template<class IO> static bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Exists ( const char * file_name ) [inline],  
[static]`

Returns `true` if the given file exists.

This is a wrapper of the system function `stat`.

**6.6.4.3** `template<class IO> int data::BaseFile< IO >::GetDescriptor ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the file descriptor.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.4** `template<class IO> uint64_t data::BaseFile< IO >::GetOffset ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the current file position.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.5** `template<class IO> uint64_t data::BaseFile< IO >::GetSize ( ) const [inline]`

Return the current size of the file, without modifying the file position.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.6** `template<class IO> int data::BaseFile< IO >::IsEOF ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the EOF status (`feof`) of the file.

**6.6.4.7** `template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::IsValid ( ) const [inline]`

Returns `true` if the file pointer is not `NULL`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.8** `template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Open ( const char * file_name, const char * access )  
[inline]`

Opens a file with a specific access mode.

**Parameters**

<i>file_name</i>	Path name of the file to open.
<i>access</i>	Access mode as a <code>fopen</code> compatible format string.

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

```
6.6.4.9  template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Open ( const string & file_name, const char * access )
        [inline]
```

Opens a file with a specific access mode.

**Parameters**

<i>file_name</i>	Path name of the file to open.
<i>access</i>	Access mode as a <code>fopen</code> compatible format string.

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

```
6.6.4.10 template<class IO> template<class IO2 > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Open ( const BaseFile< IO2 > & file,
        const char * access ) [inline]
```

Opens a file with a specific access mode given an already opened `File` object.

The descriptor of the opened file is duplicated and re-opened with the access mode given.

**Parameters**

<i>file</i>	Opened file.
<i>access</i>	Access mode as a <code>fopen</code> compatible format string.

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

```
6.6.4.11 template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::OpenForReading ( const char * file_name ) [inline]
```

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.6.4.12 `template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::OpenForReading ( const string & file_name )` `[inline]`

6.6.4.13 `template<class IO> template<class IO2 > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::OpenForReading ( const BaseFile< IO2 > & file )` `[inline]`

6.6.4.14 `template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::OpenForWriting ( const char * file_name )` `[inline]`

6.6.4.15 `template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::OpenForWriting ( const string & file_name )` `[inline]`

6.6.4.16 `template<class IO> template<class IO2 > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::OpenForWriting ( const BaseFile< IO2 > & file )` `[inline]`

6.6.4.17 `template<class IO> data::BaseFile< IO >::operator bool ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns `true` if the file pointer is not `NULL`.

6.6.4.18 `template<class IO> template<typename T > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Read ( T * value, int num_bytes = sizeof(T) ) const` `[inline]`

Reads a value from the file.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	Pointer to the value where to store.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes to read (by default, the size of the value).

Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.6.4.19 `template<class IO> int data::BaseFile< IO >::ReadByte ( ) const` `[inline]`

Reads a byte from the file.

6.6.4.20 `template<class IO> template<typename T > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::ReadReverse ( T * value, int num_bytes = sizeof(T) ) const` `[inline]`

Reads a value from the file in reverse order.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	Pointer to the value where to store.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes to read (by default, the size of the value).

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.21** `template<class IO> bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Seek ( int offset, int origin = SEEK_SET ) const`  
`[inline]`

Changes the current position of the file.

**Parameters**

<i>offset</i>	Offset to add to the current position.
<i>origin</i>	Origin to use for the change (SEEK_SET by default).

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.22** `template<class IO> template<typename T > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::Write ( T * value, int num_bytes = sizeof(T) ) const`  
`[inline]`

Writes a value to the file.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	Pointer to the value.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes to write (by default, the size of the value).

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.6.4.23** `template<class IO> int data::BaseFile< IO >::WriteByte ( int c ) const`  
`[inline]`

Writes a byte to the file.

**6.6.4.24** `template<class IO> template<typename T > bool data::BaseFile< IO >::WriteReverse ( T * value, int num_bytes = sizeof(T) ) const`  
`[inline]`

Writes a value to the file in reverse order.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	Pointer to the value.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes to write (by default, the size of the value).

## Returns

`true` if successful.

## 6.6.5 Member Data Documentation

6.6.5.1 `template<class IO> FILE* data::BaseFile< IO >::file_ptr` [private]

File pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data/file.h](#)

## 6.7 data::BaseStream&lt; StreamClass, StreamOperator &gt; Class Template Reference

This template is used as the base for the input/output stream classes.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >:

## Public Member Functions

- [BaseStream](#) ()  
*Initializes the status to false.*
- StreamClass & [Open](#) (const char \*file\_name)  
*Opens a file for serialization.*
- StreamClass & [Open](#) (const char \*file\_name, const char \*access)  
*Opens a file for serialization.*
- StreamClass & [Close](#) ()  
*Closes the file of the serialization and finish the serialization.*
- StreamClass & [SerializeBytes](#) (void \*ptr, int num\_bytes)  
*Serializes a number of bytes.*
- template<typename T >  
StreamClass & [operator&](#) (T &var)  
*This operator overloading is the key of the serialization mechanism.*
- bool [result](#) () const  
*Returns the internal serialization status.*
- [operator bool](#) () const  
*Return the internal serialization status.*
- virtual [~BaseStream](#) ()  
*The destructor automatically closes the file-.*

## Protected Attributes

- [File file\\_](#)  
*File used for the serialization.*
- [bool result\\_](#)  
*Internal current status of the serialization.*

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator>
class data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >
```

This template is used as the base for the input/output stream classes.

Contains the basic functionality for the serialization with files, composed by a file object and an internal status. This status is updated with each operation and, in a sequence of serialization, this is stopped just after this status is set to `false`.

In order to have a type serializable, it must comply with one of these requirements: i) to have implemented a "serializer" with the class [Serializer](#), or ii) to have defined a member method called `SerializeWith`.

The first option is useful for the basic types (int, float, etc.) and for those classes already defined and that can not be modified. The second option is more elegant for those classes that can be modified specifically for serialization.

The `SerializeWith` method must be defined as follows:

```
template<typename T> T& SerializeWith(T& stream) { return (stream & member1
& member2 & ...); }
```

See also

[Serializer](#)  
[InputStream](#)  
[OutputStream](#)

### 6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.7.2.1** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::BaseStream ( ) [inline]`

Initializes the status to `false`.

**6.7.2.2** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> virtual data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::~BaseStream ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

The destructor automatically closes the file-.

### 6.7.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.7.3.1** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> StreamClass& data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::Close ( ) [inline]`

Closes the file of the serialization and finish the serialization.

**6.7.3.2** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> StreamClass& data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::Open ( const char * file_name ) [inline]`

Opens a file for serialization.

## Parameters

<i>file_name</i>	Path name of the file to open.
------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

\*this.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.7.3.3** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> StreamClass& data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::Open ( const char * file_name, const char * access ) [inline]`

Opens a file for serialization.

## Parameters

<i>file_name</i>	Path name of the file to open.
<i>access</i>	Access mode to use to open the file.

## Returns

\*this.

**6.7.3.4** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::operator bool ( ) const [inline]`

Return the internal serialization status.

**6.7.3.5** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> template<typename T > StreamClass& data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::operator& ( T & var ) [inline]`

This operator overloading is the key of the serialization mechanism.

**6.7.3.6** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> bool data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::result ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the internal serialization status.

**6.7.3.7** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> StreamClass& data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::SerializeBytes ( void * ptr, int num_bytes ) [inline]`

Serializes a number of bytes.

Depending on the stream operator in the template, this serialization is either a read or a write operation.

## Parameters

<i>ptr</i>	Pointer to the buffer.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes.

## Returns

`*this.`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.7.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.7.4.1** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> File data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::file_ [protected]`

File used for the serialization.

**6.7.4.2** `template<typename StreamClass, typename StreamOperator> bool data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >::result_ [protected]`

Internal current status of the serialization.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data/serialize.h](#)

## 6.8 jpip::CacheModel Class Reference

The cache model of a JPIP client is handled using this class.

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::CacheModel:

### Classes

- class [Codestream](#)  
*Sub-class of the cache model class used to identify a codestream.*

## Public Member Functions

- [CacheModel](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [CacheModel](#) (const [CacheModel](#) &model)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [CacheModel](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CacheModel](#) &model)  
*Copy assignment.*
- [CacheModel](#) & [operator+=](#) (const [CacheModel](#) &model)  
*Add the content of the given cache model.*
- template<typename T >  
T & [SerializeWith](#) (T &stream)
- [Codestream](#) & [GetCodestream](#) (int num\_codestream)  
*Returns the reference of a codestream.*
- int [GetMetadata](#) (int id)  
*Returns the amount of a meta-data.*
- int [AddToMetadata](#) (int id, int amount, bool complete=false)  
*Increases the amount of a meta-data.*
- template<int BIN\_CLASS>  
int [GetDataBin](#) (int num\_codestream, int id)  
*Returns the amount of a data-bin item using the class [DataBinSelector](#).*
- template<int BIN\_CLASS>  
int [AddToDataBin](#) (int num\_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete=false)  
*Increases the amount of a data-bin item using the class [DataBinSelector](#).*
- bool [IsFullMetadata](#) () const  
*Returns the full flag of the meta-datas.*
- void [SetFullMetadata](#) ()  
*Sets the full flag for the meta-datas to true.*
- void [Pack](#) (int min\_sum=1)  
*Calls the `Pack` method of all the codestreams.*
- void [Clear](#) ()  
*Clear all the amounts.*
- virtual [~CacheModel](#) ()

## Private Attributes

- bool [full\\_meta](#)  
*Says if the meta-data has been totally sent.*
- vector< int > [meta\\_data](#)  
*Amounts for the meta-datas.*
- vector< [Codestream](#) > [codestreams](#)  
*Amounts for the codestreams.*

### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

The cache model of a JPIP client is handled using this class.

It allows to maintain a cache model recording the amount of data sent by the server regarding the meta-datas, headers, tile-headers and precincts. This implementation only allows to record incremental amounts, from the beginning of each entity. The value `INT_MAX` is used to specify that an item is complete. This class is serializable.

## 6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.8.2.1 `jpip::CacheModel::CacheModel ( )` `[inline]`

Empty constructor.

### 6.8.2.2 `jpip::CacheModel::CacheModel ( const CacheModel & model )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

### 6.8.2.3 `virtual jpip::CacheModel::~~CacheModel ( )` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

## 6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.8.3.1 `template<int BIN_CLASS> int jpip::CacheModel::AddToDataBin ( int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete = false )` `[inline]`

Increases the amount of a data-bin item using the class [DataBinSelector](#).

#### Parameters

<i>num_codestream</i>	Index number of the associated codestream.
<i>id</i>	Index number of the data-bin.
<i>amount</i>	Amount increment.
<i>complete</i>	<code>true</code> if the data-bin is complete after the increment.

#### Returns

the new amount value.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.8.3.2 `int jpip::CacheModel::AddToMetadata ( int id, int amount, bool complete = false )` `[inline]`

Increases the amount of a meta-data.

#### Parameters

<i>id</i>	Index number of the meta-data.
<i>amount</i>	Amount increment.
<i>complete</i>	<code>true</code> if the meta-data is complete after the increment.

#### Returns

the new amount value.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**6.8.3.3** `void jpip::CacheModel::Clear ( ) [inline]`

Clear all the amounts.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.8.3.4** `Codestream& jpip::CacheModel::GetCodestream ( int num_codestream ) [inline]`

Returns the reference of a codestream.

Parameters

<i>num_codestream</i>	Index number of the codestream.
-----------------------	---------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.8.3.5** `template<int BIN_CLASS> int jpip::CacheModel::GetDataBin ( int num_codestream, int id ) [inline]`

Returns the amount of a data-bin item using the class [DataBinSelector](#).

Parameters

<i>num_codestream</i>	Index number of the associated codestream.
<i>id</i>	Index number of the data-bin.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.8.3.6** `int jpip::CacheModel::GetMetadata ( int id ) [inline]`

Returns the amount of a meta-data.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	Index number of the meta-data.
-----------	--------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.8.3.7** `bool jpip::CacheModel::IsFullMetadata ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the full flag of the meta-datas.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.8.3.8** `CacheModel& jpip::CacheModel::operator+= ( const CacheModel & model ) [inline]`

Add the content of the given cache model.

**6.8.3.9** `CacheModel& jpip::CacheModel::operator= ( const CacheModel & model )` [inline]

Copy assignment.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.8.3.10** `void jpip::CacheModel::Pack ( int min_sum = 1 )` [inline]

Calls the `Pack` method of all the codestreams.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.8.3.11** `template<typename T> T& jpip::CacheModel::SerializeWith ( T & stream )` [inline]

**6.8.3.12** `void jpip::CacheModel::SetFullMetadata ( )` [inline]

Sets the full flag for the meta-datas to true.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.8.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.8.4.1** `vector<Codestream> jpip::CacheModel::codestreams` [private]

Amounts for the codestreams.

**6.8.4.2** `bool jpip::CacheModel::full_meta` [private]

Says if the meta-data has been totally sent.

**6.8.4.3** `vector<int> jpip::CacheModel::meta_data` [private]

Amounts for the meta-datas.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.9 ClientInfo Class Reference

Contains information of a connected client.

```
#include <client_info.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for ClientInfo:

## Public Member Functions

- `ClientInfo` (int `base_id`, int `sock`, int `father_sock`)  
*Initializes the object.*
- int `sock` () const  
*Returns the client socket.*
- int `base_id` () const  
*Returns the base identifier.*
- int `father_sock` () const  
*Returns the father socket.*
- long `bytes_sent` () const  
*Returns the total bytes sent.*
- long `time` () const  
*Returns the time spent from the starting of the connection.*
- virtual `~ClientInfo` ()

## Private Attributes

- int `sock_`  
*Client socket.*
- int `base_id_`  
*Base identifier.*
- time\_t `tm_start`  
*When the connection started.*
- int `father_sock_`  
*Father socket.*
- long `bytes_sent_`  
*Total bytes sent.*

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

Contains information of a connected client.

### 6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.9.2.1 `ClientInfo::ClientInfo ( int base_id, int sock, int father_sock )` `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

#### Parameters

<i>base_id</i>	Base identifier.
<i>sock</i>	Client socket.
<i>father_sock</i>	Father socket.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.9.2.2** `virtual ClientInfo::~~ClientInfo ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

### 6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.9.3.1** `int ClientInfo::base_id ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the base identifier.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.9.3.2** `long ClientInfo::bytes_sent ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the total bytes sent.

**6.9.3.3** `int ClientInfo::father_sock ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the father socket.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.9.3.4** `int ClientInfo::sock ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the client socket.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.9.3.5** `long ClientInfo::time ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the time spent from the starting of the connection.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.9.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.9.4.1** `int ClientInfo::base_id_ [private]`

Base identifier.

**6.9.4.2** `long ClientInfo::bytes_sent_ [private]`

Total bytes sent.

6.9.4.3 `int ClientInfo::father_sock_ [private]`

Father socket.

6.9.4.4 `int ClientInfo::sock_ [private]`

Client socket.

6.9.4.5 `time_t ClientInfo::tm_start [private]`

When the connection started.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [client\\_info.h](#)

## 6.10 ClientManager Class Reference

Handles a client connection with a dedicated thread.

```
#include <client_manager.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for ClientManager:

### Public Member Functions

- [ClientManager](#) ([AppConfig](#) &\_cfg, [AppInfo](#) &\_app\_info, [IndexManager](#) &\_index\_manager)  
*Initializes the object.*
- void [Run](#) ([ClientInfo](#) \*client\_info)  
*Starts the handling of a client connection.*
- void [RunBasic](#) ([ClientInfo](#) \*client\_info)  
*Starts the handling of a client connection but it does not do anything.*
- virtual [~ClientManager](#) ()

### Private Attributes

- [AppConfig](#) & cfg  
*Application configuration.*
- [AppInfo](#) & app\_info  
*Application run-time information.*
- [IndexManager](#) & index\_manager  
*Index manager.*

### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

Handles a client connection with a dedicated thread.

### 6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.10.2.1 `ClientManager::ClientManager ( AppConfig &_cfg, AppInfo &_app_info, IndexManager &_index_manager )`  
`[inline]`

Initializes the object.

## Parameters

<i>_cfg</i>	Application configuration.
<i>_app_info</i>	Application run-time information.
<i>_index_manager</i>	Index manager.

6.10.2.2 `virtual ClientManager::~~ClientManager ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

### 6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 `void ClientManager::Run ( ClientInfo * client_info )`

Starts the handling of a client connection.

## Parameters

<i>client_info</i>	Client information.
--------------------	---------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.10.3.2 `void ClientManager::RunBasic ( ClientInfo * client_info )`

Starts the handling of a client connection but it does not do anything.

This method is used for testing the architecture of the server.

## Parameters

<i>client_info</i>	Client information.
--------------------	---------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.10.4 Member Data Documentation

6.10.4.1 `AppInfo& ClientManager::app_info [private]`

Application run-time information.

6.10.4.2 `AppConfig& ClientManager::cfg [private]`

Application configuration.

## 6.10.4.3 IndexManager&amp; ClientManager::index\_manager [private]

Index manager.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [client\\_manager.h](#)
- [client\\_manager.cc](#)

## 6.11 jpip::CacheModel::Codestream Class Reference

Sub-class of the cache model class used to identify a codestream.

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::CacheModel::Codestream:

## Public Member Functions

- [Codestream](#) ()  
*Initializes all the members to zero.*
- [Codestream](#) (const [Codestream](#) &model)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [Codestream](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Codestream](#) &model)  
*Copy assignment.*
- [Codestream](#) & [operator+=](#) (const [Codestream](#) &model)  
*Add the content of the given codestream cache model.*
- `template<typename T >`  
`T & SerializeWith (T &stream)`
- `int GetMainHeader () const`  
*Returns the amount of the main header.*
- `int GetTileHeader () const`  
*Returns the amount of the tile header.*
- `int AddToMainHeader (int amount, bool complete=false)`  
*Increases the amount of the main header.*
- `int AddToTileHeader (int amount, bool complete=false)`  
*Increases the amount of the tile header.*
- `int GetPrecinct (int num_precinct)`  
*Returns the amount of a precinct.*
- `int AddToPrecinct (int num_precinct, int amount, bool complete=false)`  
*Increases the amount of a precinct.*
- `void Pack (int min_sum=1)`  
*Packs the information stored regarding the precincts, removing those initial elements that are consecutive and completes.*

## Private Attributes

- int `header`  
*Amount for the header.*
- int `tile_header`  
*Amount for the tile-header.*
- vector< int > `precincts`  
*Amount for the precincts.*
- int `min_precinct`  
*Minimum identifier of the non-consecutive precinct completely sent.*

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

Sub-class of the cache model class used to identify a codestream.

This class is serializable.

### 6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.11.2.1 `jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream::Codestream ( )` `[inline]`

Initializes all the members to zero.

#### 6.11.2.2 `jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream::Codestream ( const Codestream & model )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

### 6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.11.3.1 `int jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream::AddToMainHeader ( int amount, bool complete = false )` `[inline]`

Increases the amount of the main header.

##### Parameters

<i>amount</i>	Amount increment.
<i>complete</i>	<code>true</code> if the main header is complete after the increment.

##### Returns

the new amount value.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



6.11.3.2 `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::AddToPrecinct ( int num_precinct, int amount, bool complete = false )`  
`[inline]`

Increases the amount of a precinct.

#### Parameters

<i>num_precinct</i>	Index number of the precinct.
<i>amount</i>	Amount increment.
<i>complete</i>	true if the precinct is complete after the increment.

#### Returns

the new amount value.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.11.3.3 `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::AddToTileHeader ( int amount, bool complete = false )` `[inline]`

Increases the amount of the tile header.

#### Parameters

<i>amount</i>	Amount increment.
<i>complete</i>	true if the tile header is complete after the increment.

#### Returns

the new amount value.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.11.3.4 `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::GetMainHeader ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the amount of the main header.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.11.3.5 `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::GetPrecinct ( int num_precinct )` `[inline]`

Returns the amount of a precinct.

#### Parameters

<i>num_precinct</i>	Index number of the precinct.
---------------------	-------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.11.3.6** `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::GetTileHeader ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the amount of the tile header.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.11.3.7** `Codestream& jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::operator+= ( const Codestream & model )` `[inline]`

Add the content of the given codestream cache model.

**6.11.3.8** `Codestream& jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::operator= ( const Codestream & model )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.11.3.9** `void jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::Pack ( int min_sum = 1 )` `[inline]`

Packs the information stored regarding the precincts, removing those initial elements that are consecutive and completes.

#### Parameters

<i>min_sum</i>	Only the packing is performed if there are a number of items equal or greater than this value (1 by default).
----------------	---

**6.11.3.10** `template<typename T> T& jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::SerializeWith ( T & stream )` `[inline]`

## 6.11.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.11.4.1** `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::header` `[private]`

Amount for the header.

**6.11.4.2** `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::min_precinct` `[private]`

Minimum identifier of the non-consecutive precinct completely sent.

All the initial precincts already sent completely to the client are removed, so this value contains the next precinct. The vector `precincts` is related to the precincts starting from this index.

6.11.4.3 `vector<int> jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::precincts` `[private]`

Amount for the precincts.

6.11.4.4 `int jpip::CacheModel::Codestream::tile_header` `[private]`

Amount for the tile-header.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.12 jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex Class Reference

Class used for indexing the information of a JPEG2000 codestream.

```
#include <codestream_index.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex:

### Public Member Functions

- [CodestreamIndex](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [CodestreamIndex](#) (const [CodestreamIndex](#) &index)  
*Copy constructor.*
- void [Clear](#) ()  
*Clears the information.*
- const [CodestreamIndex](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CodestreamIndex](#) &index)  
*Copy assignment.*
- template<typename T >  
T & [SerializeWith](#) (T &stream)
- virtual [~CodestreamIndex](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- [FileSegment](#) header  
*Main header segment.*
- vector< [FileSegment](#) > packets  
*Tile-part packets segments.*
- vector< [FileSegment](#) > PLT\_markers  
*PLT markers segments.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [CodestreamIndex](#) &index)

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

Class used for indexing the information of a JPEG2000 codestream.

The indexed information is the segment of the main header, the contiguous segments of packets (usually the data of each tile-part) and the segments of the existing PLT markers. This class can be printed and serialized.

See also

[data::FileSegment](#)

### 6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.12.2.1 `jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::CodestreamIndex ( )` `[inline]`

Empty constructor.

6.12.2.2 `jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::CodestreamIndex ( const CodestreamIndex & index )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.12.2.3 `virtual jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::~~CodestreamIndex ( )` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

### 6.12.3 Member Function Documentation

6.12.3.1 `void jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::Clear ( )` `[inline]`

Clears the information.

6.12.3.2 `const CodestreamIndex& jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::operator= ( const CodestreamIndex & index )`  
`[inline]`

Copy assignment.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.12.3.3 `template<typename T> T& jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::SerializeWith ( T & stream )` `[inline]`

### 6.12.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.12.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const CodestreamIndex & index )` `[friend]`

### 6.12.5 Member Data Documentation

6.12.5.1 `FileSegment jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::header`

Main header segment.

6.12.5.2 `vector<FileSegment> jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::packets`

Tile-part packets segments.

6.12.5.3 `vector<FileSegment> jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex::PLT_markers`

PLT markers segments.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/codestream\\_index.h](#)

## 6.13 jpeg2000::CodingParameters Class Reference

Contains the coding parameters of a JPEG2000 image codestream.

```
#include <coding_parameters.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::CodingParameters:

### Public Types

- enum {  
`LRCP_PROGRESSION` = 0, `RLCP_PROGRESSION` = 1, `RPCL_PROGRESSION` = 2, `PCRL_PROGRESSION` = 3,  
`CPRL_PROGRESSION` = 4 }  
*All the progression orders defined in the JPEG2000 standard (Part 1).*
- typedef `SHARED_PTR< CodingParameters > Ptr`  
*Pointer to an object of this class.*

### Public Member Functions

- `CodingParameters ()`  
*Initializes the object.*
- `CodingParameters (const CodingParameters &cod_params)`  
*Copy constructor.*
- const `CodingParameters & operator= (const CodingParameters &cod_params)`  
*Copy assignment.*
- template<typename T >  
`T & SerializeWith (T &stream)`
- bool `IsResolutionProgression () const`  
*Returns true if the progression is RLCP or RPCL.*
- `Size GetPrecincts (int r, const Size &point)`  
*Returns a precinct coordinate adjusted to a given resolution level.*
- int `GetProgressionIndex (const Packet &packet)`  
*Returns the index of a packet according to the progression order.*
- int `GetPrecinctDataBinId (const Packet &packet)`  
*Returns the data-bin identifier associated to the given packet.*
- int `GetClosestResolution (const Size &res_size, Size *res_image_size)`  
*Returns the resolution level according to the given size and the closest round policy.*
- int `GetRoundUpResolution (const Size &res_size, Size *res_image_size)`  
*Returns the resolution level according to the given size and the round-up round policy.*
- int `GetRoundDownResolution (const Size &res_size, Size *res_image_size)`  
*Returns the resolution level according to the given size and the round-down round policy.*
- virtual `~CodingParameters ()`

## Public Attributes

- [Size](#) `size`  
*Image size.*
- `int` [num\\_levels](#)  
*Number of resolution levels.*
- `int` [num\\_layers](#)  
*Number of quality layers.*
- `int` [progression](#)  
*Progression order.*
- `int` [num\\_components](#)  
*Number of components.*
- `vector< Size >` [precinct\\_size](#)  
*Precinct sizes of each resolution level.*

## Private Member Functions

- `void` [FillTotalPrecinctsVector](#) ()  
*Fills the vector `total_precincts`.*
- `int` [GetProgressionIndexRPCL](#) (`int` l, `int` r, `int` c, `int` px, `int` py)  
*Returns the index of a packet according to the RPCL progression.*
- `int` [GetProgressionIndexRLCP](#) (`int` l, `int` r, `int` c, `int` px, `int` py)  
*Returns the index of a packet according to the RLCP progression.*
- `int` [GetProgressionIndexLRCP](#) (`int` l, `int` r, `int` c, `int` px, `int` py)  
*Returns the index of a packet according to the LRCP progression.*

## Private Attributes

- `vector< int >` [total\\_precincts](#)  
*Contains the number of precincts of each resolution level.*

## Friends

- `ostream` & [operator<<](#) (`ostream` &out, `const` [CodingParameters](#) &params)

### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

Contains the coding parameters of a JPEG2000 image codestream.

This class can be serialized and printed.

### 6.13.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.13.2.1 `typedef SHARED_PTR<CodingParameters> jpeg2000::CodingParameters::Ptr`

Pointer to an object of this class.

### 6.13.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.13.3.1 anonymous enum

All the progression orders defined in the JPEG2000 standard (Part 1).

Enumerator

***LRCP\_PROGRESSION*** LRCP.  
***RLCP\_PROGRESSION*** RLCP.  
***RPCL\_PROGRESSION*** RPCL.  
***PCRL\_PROGRESSION*** PCRL.  
***CPRL\_PROGRESSION*** CPRL.

### 6.13.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.13.4.1 jpeg2000::CodingParameters::CodingParameters ( ) [inline]

Initializes the object.

#### 6.13.4.2 jpeg2000::CodingParameters::CodingParameters ( const CodingParameters & cod\_params ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

#### 6.13.4.3 virtual jpeg2000::CodingParameters::~~CodingParameters ( ) [inline],[virtual]

### 6.13.5 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.13.5.1 void jpeg2000::CodingParameters::FillTotalPrecinctsVector ( ) [private]

Fills the vector `total_precincts`.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.13.5.2 int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetClosestResolution ( const Size & res\_size, Size \* res\_image\_size )

Returns the resolution level according to the given size and the closest round policy.

Parameters

<i>res_size</i>	Resolution size.
<i>res_image_size</i>	Image size associated to the resolution level returned.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.13.5.3** `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetPrecinctDataBinId ( const Packet & packet )` `[inline]`

Returns the data-bin identifier associated to the given packet.

#### Parameters

<i>packet</i>	<a href="#">Packet</a> information.
---------------	-------------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.13.5.4** `Size jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetPrecincts ( int r, const Size & point )` `[inline]`

Returns a precinct coordinate adjusted to a given resolution level.

#### Parameters

<i>r</i>	Resolution level.
<i>point</i>	Precinct coordinate.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.13.5.5** `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetProgressionIndex ( const Packet & packet )` `[inline]`

Returns the index of a packet according to the progression order.

#### Parameters

<i>packet</i>	<a href="#">Packet</a> information.
---------------	-------------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.13.5.6** `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetProgressionIndexLRCP ( int l, int r, int c, int px, int py )` `[inline]`,  
`[private]`

Returns the index of a packet according to the LRCP progression.

#### Parameters

<i>l</i>	Quality layer.
<i>r</i>	Resolution level.
<i>c</i>	Component.
<i>px</i>	Precinct position X.
<i>py</i>	Precinct position Y.



Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.13.5.7** `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetProgressionIndexRLCP ( int l, int r, int c, int px, int py )` `[inline]`,  
`[private]`

Returns the index of a packet according to the RLCP progression.

#### Parameters

<i>l</i>	Quality layer.
<i>r</i>	Resolution level.
<i>c</i>	Component.
<i>px</i>	Precinct position X.
<i>py</i>	Precinct position Y.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.13.5.8** `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetProgressionIndexRPCL ( int l, int r, int c, int px, int py )` `[inline]`,  
`[private]`

Returns the index of a packet according to the RPCL progression.

#### Parameters

<i>l</i>	Quality layer.
<i>r</i>	Resolution level.
<i>c</i>	Component.
<i>px</i>	Precinct position X.
<i>py</i>	Precinct position Y.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.13.5.9** `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetRoundDownResolution ( const Size & res_size, Size * res_image_size )`

Returns the resolution level according to the given size and the round-down round policy.

#### Parameters

<i>res_size</i>	Resolution size.
<i>res_image_size</i>	Image size associated to the resolution level returned.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.13.5.10 `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::GetRoundUpResolution ( const Size & res_size, Size * res_image_size )`

Returns the resolution level according to the given size and the round-up round policy.

#### Parameters

<i>res_size</i>	Resolution size.
<i>res_image_size</i>	Image size associated to the resolution level returned.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.13.5.11 `bool jpeg2000::CodingParameters::IsResolutionProgression ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns `true` if the progression is RLCP or RPCL.

6.13.5.12 `const CodingParameters& jpeg2000::CodingParameters::operator= ( const CodingParameters & cod_params )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.13.5.13 `template<typename T> T& jpeg2000::CodingParameters::SerializeWith ( T & stream )` `[inline]`

## 6.13.6 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.13.6.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const CodingParameters & params )` `[friend]`

## 6.13.7 Member Data Documentation

6.13.7.1 `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::num_components`

Number of components.

6.13.7.2 `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::num_layers`

Number of quality layers.

6.13.7.3 `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::num_levels`

Number of resolution levels.

#### 6.13.7.4 `vector<Size> jpeg2000::CodingParameters::precinct_size`

Precinct sizes of each resolution level.

#### 6.13.7.5 `int jpeg2000::CodingParameters::progression`

Progression order.

#### 6.13.7.6 `Size jpeg2000::CodingParameters::size`

Image size.

#### 6.13.7.7 `vector<int> jpeg2000::CodingParameters::total_precincts` `[private]`

Contains the number of precincts of each resolution level.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpeg2000/coding\\_parameters.h](#)
- [jpeg2000/coding\\_parameters.cc](#)

## 6.14 AppInfo::Data Struct Reference

Contains the data block that is maintained in shared memory.

Collaboration diagram for AppInfo::Data:

### Public Member Functions

- void [Reset](#) ()  
*Clears the values.*

### Public Attributes

- int [father\\_pid](#)  
*PID of the father process.*
- int [child\\_pid](#)  
*PID of the child process.*
- int [num\\_connections](#)  
*Number of open connections.*
- int [child\\_iterations](#)  
*Number of iterations done by the child.*

### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

Contains the data block that is maintained in shared memory.

### 6.14.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.14.2.1 `void AppInfo::Data::Reset ( ) [inline]`

Clears the values.

### 6.14.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.14.3.1 `int AppInfo::Data::child_iterations`

Number of iterations done by the child.

#### 6.14.3.2 `int AppInfo::Data::child_pid`

PID of the child process.

#### 6.14.3.3 `int AppInfo::Data::father_pid`

PID of the father process.

#### 6.14.3.4 `int AppInfo::Data::num_connections`

Number of open connections.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [app\\_info.h](#)

## 6.15 `jpip::DataBinClass` Class Reference

Class that contains the definitions of all the data-bin classes defined for the JPIP protocol.

```
#include <jpip.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `jpip::DataBinClass`:

## Public Types

- enum {  
[PRECINCT](#) = 0, [EXTENDED\\_PRECINCT](#) = 1, [TILE\\_HEADER](#) = 2, [TILE\\_DATA](#) = 4,  
[EXTENDED\\_TILE](#) = 5, [MAIN\\_HEADER](#) = 6, [META\\_DATA](#) = 8 }

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetName](#) (int class\_name)  
*Returns a string with the name of the databin class name given,.*

## Private Member Functions

- [DataBinClass](#) ()

### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

Class that contains the definitions of all the data-bin classes defined for the JPIP protocol.

It is not possible to create an object of this class.

### 6.15.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.15.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

- PRECINCT*** Class identifier for precinct data-bins.
- EXTENDED\_PRECINCT*** Class identifier for extended precinct data-bins.
- TILE\_HEADER*** Class identifier for tile header data-bins.
- TILE\_DATA*** Class identifier for tile data-bins.
- EXTENDED\_TILE*** Class identifier for extended tile data-bins.
- MAIN\_HEADER*** Class identifier for main header data-bins.
- META\_DATA*** Class identifier for meta-data data-bins.

### 6.15.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.15.3.1 jpip::DataBinClass::DataBinClass ( ) [inline], [private]

### 6.15.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.15.4.1 const char \* jpip::DataBinClass::GetName ( int class\_name ) [static]

Returns a string with the name of the databin class name given,.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpip/jpip.h](#)
- [jpip/jpip.cc](#)

## 6.16 jpip::DataBinSelector< BIN\_CLASS > Struct Template Reference

Template class that is specialized for allowing basic operations (add and get) with cache models depending on the data-bin classes.

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinSelector< BIN\_CLASS >:

### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int BIN_CLASS>
struct jpip::DataBinSelector< BIN_CLASS >
```

Template class that is specialized for allowing basic operations (add and get) with cache models depending on the data-bin classes.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.17 jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\_HEADER > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\_HEADER >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static int [Get](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id)
- static int [AddTo](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)

### 6.17.1 Member Function Documentation

6.17.1.1 static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\_HEADER >::AddTo ( [CacheModel](#) & model, int num\_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete ) [\[inline\]](#), [\[static\]](#)

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.17.1.2 static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\_HEADER >::Get ( [CacheModel](#) & model, int num\_codestream, int id ) [\[inline\]](#), [\[static\]](#)

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.18 jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\_DATA > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\_DATA >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static int [Get](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id)
- static int [AddTo](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)

### 6.18.1 Member Function Documentation

6.18.1.1 static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\_DATA >::AddTo ( [CacheModel](#) & *model*, int *num\_codestream*, int *id*, int *amount*, bool *complete* ) [\[inline\]](#), [\[static\]](#)

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.18.1.2 static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\_DATA >::Get ( [CacheModel](#) & *model*, int *num\_codestream*, int *id* ) [\[inline\]](#), [\[static\]](#)

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.19 jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static int [Get](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id)
- static int [AddTo](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)

### 6.19.1 Member Function Documentation

6.19.1.1 static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >::AddTo ( [CacheModel](#) & *model*, int *num\_codestream*, int *id*, int *amount*, bool *complete* ) [\[inline\]](#), [\[static\]](#)

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.19.1.2 `static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >::Get ( CacheModel & model, int num_codestream, int id ) [inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.20 jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE\_HEADER > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <cache_model.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE\_HEADER >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static int [Get](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id)
- static int [AddTo](#) ([CacheModel](#) &model, int num\_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete)

### 6.20.1 Member Function Documentation

6.20.1.1 `static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE_HEADER >::AddTo ( CacheModel & model, int num_codestream, int id, int amount, bool complete ) [inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.20.1.2 `static int jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE_HEADER >::Get ( CacheModel & model, int num_codestream, int id ) [inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/cache\\_model.h](#)

## 6.21 jpip::DataBinServer Class Reference

Contains the core functionality of a (JPIP) data-bin server, which maintains a cache model and is capable of generating data chunks of variable length;.

```
#include <databin_server.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinServer:



## Public Member Functions

- [DataBinServer](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- bool [end\\_woi](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the end of the `WOI` has been reached, that is, there is not more associated packets to send.*
- bool [Reset](#) (const [ImageIndex::Ptr](#) image\_index)  
*Resets the server assigning a new image to serve.*
- bool [SetRequest](#) (const [Request](#) &req)  
*Sets the new current request to take into account for generating the chunks of data.*
- bool [GenerateChunk](#) (char \*buff, int \*len, bool \*last)  
*Generates a new chunk of data for the current image and `WOI`, according to the last indicated request.*
- virtual [~DataBinServer](#) ()

## Private Types

- enum { [MINIMUM\\_SPACE](#) = 60 }

## Private Member Functions

- template<int BIN\_CLASS>  
int [WriteSegment](#) (int num\_codestream, int id, [FileSegment](#) segment, int offset=0, bool last=true)  
*Writes a new data-bin segment or a part of it that is not already cached.*
- int [WritePlaceholder](#) (int num\_codestream, int id, const [Placeholder](#) &place\_holder, int offset=0, bool last=false)  
*Writes a new place-holder segment, only if it is possible to write it completely.*

## Private Attributes

- [WOI](#) woi  
*Current `WOI`.*
- int [pending](#)  
*Number of pending bytes.*
- [Range](#) range  
*Range of codestreams.*
- bool [has\\_woi](#)  
*`true` if the last request contained a `WOI`*
- bool [metareq](#)  
*`true` if the last request contained a "metareq"*
- bool [end\\_woi\\_](#)  
*`true` if the `WOI` has been completely sent*
- [File::Ptr](#) file  
*Pointer to the associated image file.*
- int [current\\_idx](#)  
*Current codestream index.*
- bool [eof](#)  
*`true` if the end has been reached and the last write operation could not be completed.*
- [CacheModel](#) cache\_model  
*Cache model of the client.*

- `vector< File::Ptr > files`  
*List of files (for hyperlinked JPX files)*
- `WOIComposer woi_composer`  
*WOI composer for determining the packets.*
- `ImageIndex::Ptr im_index`  
*Pointer to the associated image index.*
- `DataBinWriter data_writer`  
*Data-bin writer for generating the chunks.*

### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

Contains the core functionality of a (JPIP) data-bin server, which maintains a cache model and is capable of generating data chunks of variable length;.

### 6.21.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.21.2.1 anonymous enum [private]

Enumerator

**MINIMUM\_SPACE** Minimum space in the chunk.

### 6.21.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.21.3.1 `jpip::DataBinServer::DataBinServer ( )` [inline]

Initializes the object.

#### 6.21.3.2 `virtual jpip::DataBinServer::~~DataBinServer ( )` [inline], [virtual]

### 6.21.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.21.4.1 `bool jpip::DataBinServer::end_woi ( ) const` [inline]

Returns `true` if the end of the [WOI](#) has been reached, that is, there is not more associated packets to send.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.21.4.2 `bool jpip::DataBinServer::GenerateChunk ( char * buff, int * len, bool * last )`

Generates a new chunk of data for the current image and [WOI](#), according to the last indicated request.

Parameters

<i>buff</i>	Pointer to the memory buffer.
<i>len</i>	Length of the memory buffer. It is modified by the method to indicate how many bytes have been written to the buffer.
<i>last</i>	Output parameter to indicates if this is the last chunk of data associated to the last request.

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.21.4.3 `bool jpip::DataBinServer::Reset ( const ImageIndex::Ptr image_index )`

Resets the server assigning a new image to serve.

It also resets the maintained cache model.

**Parameters**

<i>image_index</i>	Pointer to the new image index to use.
--------------------	--

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.21.4.4 `bool jpip::DataBinServer::SetRequest ( const Request & req )`

Sets the new current request to take into account for generating the chunks of data.

**Parameters**

<i>req</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> .
------------	---------------------------

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.21.4.5 `int jpip::DataBinServer::WritePlaceholder ( int num_codestream, int id, const Placeholder & place_holder, int offset = 0, bool last = false ) [inline], [private]`

Writes a new place-holder segment, only if it is possible to write it completely.

**Parameters**

<i>num_codestream</i>	Index number of the codestream.
<i>id</i>	Data-bin identifier.
<i>place_holder</i>	Place-holder information.
<i>offset</i>	Data-bin offset of the data (0 by default).
<i>last</i>	<code>true</code> if this is the last data of the data-bin.

**Returns**

1 if the segment content was completely written and/or cached, 0 if it was incompletely written (or not at all, if EOF flag is set), or -1 if an error was generated.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.21.4.6** `template<int BIN_CLASS> int jpip::DataBinServer::WriteSegment ( int num_codestream, int id, FileSegment segment, int offset = 0, bool last = true ) [inline], [private]`

Writes a new data-bin segment or a part of it that is not already cached.

**Parameters**

<i>num_codestream</i>	Index number of the codestream.
<i>id</i>	Data-bin identifier.
<i>segment</i>	File segment associated.
<i>offset</i>	Data-bin offset of the data (0 by default).
<i>last</i>	true if this is the last data of the data-bin.

**Returns**

1 if the segment content was completely written and/or cached, 0 if it was incompletely written (or not at all, if EOF flag is set), or -1 if an error was generated.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.21.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.21.5.1** `CacheModel jpip::DataBinServer::cache_model [private]`

Cache model of the client.

**6.21.5.2** `int jpip::DataBinServer::current_idx [private]`

Current codestream index.

**6.21.5.3** `DataBinWriter jpip::DataBinServer::data_writer [private]`

Data-bin writer for generating the chunks.

**6.21.5.4** `bool jpip::DataBinServer::end_woi_ [private]`

true if the [WOI](#) has been completely sent

**6.21.5.5** `bool jpip::DataBinServer::eof` `[private]`

`true` if the end has been reached and the last write operation could not be completed.

**6.21.5.6** `File::Ptr jpip::DataBinServer::file` `[private]`

Pointer to the associated image file.

**6.21.5.7** `vector<File::Ptr> jpip::DataBinServer::files` `[private]`

List of files (for hyperlinked JPX files)

**6.21.5.8** `bool jpip::DataBinServer::has_woi` `[private]`

`true` if the last request contained a [WOI](#)

**6.21.5.9** `ImageIndex::Ptr jpip::DataBinServer::im_index` `[private]`

Pointer to the associated image index.

**6.21.5.10** `bool jpip::DataBinServer::metareq` `[private]`

`true` if the last request contained a "metareq"

**6.21.5.11** `int jpip::DataBinServer::pending` `[private]`

Number of pending bytes.

**6.21.5.12** `Range jpip::DataBinServer::range` `[private]`

Range of codestreams.

**6.21.5.13** `WOI jpip::DataBinServer::woi` `[private]`

Current [WOI](#).

**6.21.5.14** `WOIComposer jpip::DataBinServer::woi_composer` `[private]`

[WOI](#) composer for determining the packets.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpip/databin\\_server.h](#)
- [jpip/databin\\_server.cc](#)

## 6.22 jpip::DataBinWriter Class Reference

Class used to generate data-bin segments and write them into a memory buffer.

```
#include <databin_writer.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::DataBinWriter:

### Public Member Functions

- [DataBinWriter](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [SetBuffer](#) (char \*buf, int buf\_len)  
*Sets the associated memory buffer.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [ClearPreviousIds](#) ()  
*Clears the previous identifiers of data-bin class and codestream index numbers.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [SetCodestream](#) (int value)  
*Sets the current codestream.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [SetDataBinClass](#) (int databin\_class)  
*Sets the current data-bin class.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [Write](#) (uint64\_t bin\_id, uint64\_t bin\_offset, const [File](#) &file, const [FileSegment](#) &segment, bool last\_byte=false)  
*Writes a data-bin segment into the buffer.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [WritePlaceholder](#) (uint64\_t bin\_id, uint64\_t bin\_offset, const [File](#) &file, const [Placeholder](#) &place\_holder, bool last\_byte=false)  
*Writes a place-holder segment into the buffer.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [WriteEmpty](#) (uint64\_t bin\_id=0)  
*Writes an empty segment.*
- int [GetCount](#) () const  
*Returns the number of bytes written.*
- int [GetFree](#) () const  
*Returns the number of bytes available.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [WriteEOR](#) (int reason)  
*Writes a EOR message into the buffer.*
- operator bool () const  
*Returns the EOF status of the object.*
- virtual [~DataBinWriter](#) ()

### Private Member Functions

- template<typename T >  
[DataBinWriter](#) & [WriteValue](#) (T value)  
*Writes a value into the buffer.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [WriteVBAS](#) (uint64\_t value)  
*Writes a new integer value into the buffer coded as VBAS.*
- [DataBinWriter](#) & [WriteHeader](#) (uint64\_t bin\_id, uint64\_t bin\_offset, uint64\_t bin\_length, bool last\_byte=false)  
*Writes a data-bin header into the buffer.*

## Private Attributes

- bool [eof](#)  
*true if the end of the buffer has been reached and the last value could not be written.*
- char \* [ini](#)  
*Pointer to the beginning of the buffer.*
- char \* [ptr](#)  
*Current position of the buffer.*
- char \* [end](#)  
*Pointer to the end of the buffer.*
- int [databin\\_class](#)  
*Current data-bin class.*
- int [codestream\\_idx](#)  
*Current codestream index number.*
- int [prev\\_databin\\_class](#)  
*Previous data-bin class.*
- int [prev\\_codestream\\_idx](#)  
*Previous codestream index number.*

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

Class used to generate data-bin segments and write them into a memory buffer.

See also

[DataBinServer](#)  
[DataBinClass](#)  
[EOR](#)

### 6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.22.2.1 jpip::DataBinWriter::DataBinWriter ( ) [\[inline\]](#)

Initializes the object.

#### 6.22.2.2 virtual jpip::DataBinWriter::~DataBinWriter ( ) [\[inline\]](#), [\[virtual\]](#)

### 6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.22.3.1 DataBinWriter& jpip::DataBinWriter::ClearPreviousIds ( ) [\[inline\]](#)

Clears the previous identifiers of data-bin class and codestream index numbers.

Returns

The object itself.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.2 `int jpeg::DataBinWriter::GetCount ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of bytes written.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.3 `int jpeg::DataBinWriter::GetFree ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of bytes available.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.4 `jpeg::DataBinWriter::operator bool ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the EOF status of the object.

#### 6.22.3.5 `DataBinWriter& jpeg::DataBinWriter::SetBuffer ( char * buf, int buf_len ) [inline]`

Sets the associated memory buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>buf</i>	Memory buffer.
<i>buf_len</i>	Length of the memory buffer.

##### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.6 `DataBinWriter& jpeg::DataBinWriter::SetCodestream ( int value ) [inline]`

Sets the current codestream.

##### Parameters

<i>value</i>	Index number of the codestream.
--------------	---------------------------------

##### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.22.3.7 DataBinWriter& jpip::DataBinWriter::SetDataBinClass ( int *databin\_class* ) [inline]

Sets the current data-bin class.

#### Parameters

<i>databin_class</i>	Data-bin class.
----------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.22.3.8 DataBinWriter & jpip::DataBinWriter::Write ( uint64\_t *bin\_id*, uint64\_t *bin\_offset*, const File & *file*, const FileSegment & *segment*, bool *last\_byte* = false )

Writes a data-bin segment into the buffer.

#### Parameters

<i>bin_id</i>	Data-bin identifier.
<i>bin_offset</i>	Data-bin offset.
<i>file</i>	File from where to read the data.
<i>segment</i>	File segment of the data.
<i>last_byte</i>	true if the data contains the last byte of the data-bin.

#### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.22.3.9 DataBinWriter & jpip::DataBinWriter::WriteEmpty ( uint64\_t *bin\_id* = 0 )

Writes an empty segment.

#### Parameters

<i>bin_id</i>	Data-bin identifier.
---------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.10 `DataBinWriter & jpip::DataBinWriter::WriteEOR ( int reason ) [inline]`

Writes a [EOR](#) message into the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>reason</i>	Reason of the message.
---------------	------------------------

##### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.11 `DataBinWriter & jpip::DataBinWriter::WriteHeader ( uint64_t bin_id, uint64_t bin_offset, uint64_t bin_length, bool last_byte = false ) [private]`

Writes a data-bin header into the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>bin_id</i>	Data-bin identifier.
<i>bin_offset</i>	Data-bin offset.
<i>bin_length</i>	Data-bin length.
<i>last_byte</i>	<code>true</code> if the data related to this header contains the last byte of the data-bin.

##### Returns

The object itself.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.22.3.12 `DataBinWriter & jpip::DataBinWriter::WritePlaceHolder ( uint64_t bin_id, uint64_t bin_offset, const File & file, const Placeholder & place_holder, bool last_byte = false )`

Writes a place-holder segment into the buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>bin_id</i>	Data-bin identifier.
<i>bin_offset</i>	Data-bin offset.
<i>file</i>	File from where to read the data.
<i>place_holder</i>	Place-holder information.
<i>last_byte</i>	<code>true</code> if the data contains the last byte of the data-bin.

**Returns**

The object itself.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.22.3.13** `template<typename T > DataBinWriter& jpip::DataBinWriter::WriteValue ( T value ) [inline],  
[private]`

Writes a value into the buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	Value to write.
--------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The object itself.

**6.22.3.14** `DataBinWriter & jpip::DataBinWriter::WriteVBAS ( uint64_t value ) [private]`

Writes a new integer value into the buffer coded as VBAS.

**Parameters**

<i>value</i>	Value to write.
--------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The object itself.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.22.4 Member Data Documentation**

**6.22.4.1** `int jpip::DataBinWriter::codestream_idx [private]`

Current codestream index number.

**6.22.4.2** `int jpip::DataBinWriter::databin_class [private]`

Current data-bin class.

6.22.4.3 `char* jpip::DataBinWriter::end` [private]

Pointer to the end of the buffer.

6.22.4.4 `bool jpip::DataBinWriter::eof` [private]

true if the end of the buffer has been reached and the last value could not be written.

6.22.4.5 `char* jpip::DataBinWriter::ini` [private]

Pointer to the beginning of the buffer.

6.22.4.6 `int jpip::DataBinWriter::prev_codestream_idx` [private]

Previous codestream index number.

6.22.4.7 `int jpip::DataBinWriter::prev_databin_class` [private]

Previous data-bin class.

6.22.4.8 `char* jpip::DataBinWriter::ptr` [private]

Current position of the buffer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jzip/databin\\_writer.h](#)
- [jzip/databin\\_writer.cc](#)

## 6.23 jpip::EOR Class Reference

Class that contains all the definitions of the EOF messages defined for the JPIP protocol.

```
#include <jpip.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::EOR:

### Public Types

- enum {  
[IMAGE\\_DONE](#) = 1, [WINDOW\\_DONE](#) = 2, [WINDOW\\_CHANGE](#) = 3, [BYTE\\_LIMIT\\_REACHED](#) = 4,  
[QUALITY\\_LIMIT\\_REACHED](#) = 5, [SESSION\\_LIMIT\\_REACHED](#) = 6, [RESPONSE\\_LIMIT\\_REACHED](#) = 7,  
[NON\\_SPECIFIED](#) = 0xFF }

## Private Member Functions

- [EOR\(\)](#)

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

Class that contains all the definitions of the EOF messages defined for the JPIP protocol.

It is not possible to create an object of this class.

### 6.23.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.23.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

**IMAGE\_DONE** [EOR](#) code sent when the server has transferred all available image information (not just information relevant to the requested view-window) to the client.

**WINDOW\_DONE** [EOR](#) code sent when the server has transferred all available information that is relevant to the requested view-window.

**WINDOW\_CHANGE** [EOR](#) code sent when the server is terminating its response in order to service a new request.

**BYTE\_LIMIT\_REACHED** [EOR](#) code sent when the server is terminating its response because the byte limit specified in a byte limit specified in a max length request field has been reached.

**QUALITY\_LIMIT\_REACHED** [EOR](#) code sent when the server is terminating its response because the quality limit specified in a quality request field has been reached.

**SESSION\_LIMIT\_REACHED** [EOR](#) code sent when the server is terminating its response because some limit on the session resources, e.g. a time limit, has been reached. No further request should be issued using a channel ID assigned in that session.

**RESPONSE\_LIMIT\_REACHED** [EOR](#) code sent when the server is terminating its response because some limit, e.g., a time limit, has been reached. If the request is issued in a session, further requests can still be issued using a channel ID assigned in that session.

**NON\_SPECIFIED** [EOR](#) code sent when there is not any specific [EOR](#) reason.

### 6.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.23.3.1 `jpip::EOR::EOR( )` `[inline]`, `[private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/jpip.h](#)

## 6.24 ipc::Event Class Reference

IPC object that offers the functionality of an event (Windows IPC object), implemented by means of a combination of the pthread mutex and conditional variables API.

```
#include <event.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ipc::Event`:

Collaboration diagram for `ipc::Event`:

## Public Types

- typedef [SHARED\\_PTR](#)< [Event](#) > [Ptr](#)  
*Pointer to a [Event](#) object.*

## Public Member Functions

- virtual bool [Init](#) ()  
*Initializes the object deactivated and with automatic reset.*
- bool [Init](#) (bool [manual\\_reset](#), bool initial\_state=false)  
*Initializes the object.*
- virtual [WaitResult](#) [Wait](#) (int time\_out=-1)  
*Performs a wait operation with the object to get it.*
- virtual bool [Dispose](#) ()  
*Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to *false*.*
- bool [Set](#) (bool new\_state=true)  
*Sets the state of the object.*
- bool [Get](#) () const  
*Returns the current activation state of the object.*
- bool [Pulse](#) ()  
*Generates the same result as if the event has automatic reset and the *Set* method is called with *true*, independently of the real reset type.*
- bool [Reset](#) ()  
*Desactivates the object.*

## Private Attributes

- bool [state](#)  
*Current activation state of the event.*
- bool [manual\\_reset](#)  
*Indicates if the event reset is manual.*
- pthread\_cond\_t [condv](#)  
*Conditional variable information.*
- pthread\_mutex\_t [mutex](#)  
*[Mutex](#) information.*

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

IPC object that offers the functionality of an event (Windows IPC object), implemented by means of a combination of the pthread mutex and conditional variables API.

See also

[IPCObject](#)

### 6.24.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.24.2.1 typedef [SHARED\\_PTR](#)<[Event](#)> [ipc::Event::Ptr](#)

Pointer to a [Event](#) object.

### 6.24.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.24.3.1 `bool ipc::Event::Dispose ( ) [virtual]`

Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to `false`.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.2 `bool ipc::Event::Get ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the current activation state of the object.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.3 `virtual bool ipc::Event::Init ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

Initializes the object desactivated and with automatic reset.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.4 `bool ipc::Event::Init ( bool manual_reset, bool initial_state = false )`

Initializes the object.

##### Parameters

<i>manual_reset</i>	<code>true</code> if the reset is manual.
<i>initial_state</i>	<code>true</code> if the initial state is activated.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.5 `bool ipc::Event::Pulse ( )`

Generates the same result as if the event has automatic reset and the `Set` method is called with `true`, independently of the real reset type.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.6 `bool ipc::Event::Reset ( )` `[inline]`

Desactivates the object.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.7 `bool ipc::Event::Set ( bool new_state = true )`

Sets the state of the object.

If it is activated (with `true`) and the reset is manual, all the threads waiting for the object will be resumed. If the reset is not manual (automatic), only one thread will be resumed and the state will be set to `false` again.

##### Parameters

<i>new_state</i>	New state of the object.
------------------	--------------------------

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.24.3.8 `WaitResult ipc::Event::Wait ( int time_out = -1 )` `[virtual]`

Performs a wait operation with the object to get it.



## Parameters

<code>time_out</code>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------------	---------------------------------

## Returns

`WAIT_OBJECT` if successful, `WAIT_TIMEOUT` if time out or `WAIT_ERROR` is error.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.24.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.24.4.1 `pthread_cond_t ipc::Event::condv` [private]

Conditional variable information.

### 6.24.4.2 `bool ipc::Event::manual_reset` [private]

Indicates if the event reset is manual.

### 6.24.4.3 `pthread_mutex_t ipc::Event::mutex` [private]

[Mutex](#) information.

### 6.24.4.4 `bool ipc::Event::state` [private]

Current activation state of the event.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ipc/event.h](#)
- [ipc/event.cc](#)

## 6.25 jpeg2000::FileManager Class Reference

Manages the image files of a repository, allowing read their indexing information, with a caching mechanism for efficiency.

```
#include <file_manager.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::FileManager:

## Public Member Functions

- string [GetCacheFileName](#) (const string &path\_image\_file)  
*Returns the cache file name equivalent to the given image file name.*
- [FileManager](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- [FileManager](#) (string root\_dir, string cache\_dir)  
*Initializes the object.*
- bool [Init](#) (string root\_dir=".", string cache\_dir=".")  
*Initializes the object.*
- string [root\\_dir](#) () const  
*Returns the root directory of the image repository.*
- string [cache\\_dir](#) () const  
*Returns the directory used for caching.*
- bool [ReadImage](#) (const string &name\_image\_file, [ImageInfo](#) \*image\_info)  
*Reads an image file and creates the associated cache file if it does not exist yet.*
- virtual [~FileManager](#) ()

## Private Member Functions

- bool [ExistCacheImage](#) (const string &path\_image\_file, string \*path\_cache\_file)  
*Returns true if the cache file exists and it is updated.*
- bool [ReadBoxHeader](#) (const [File](#) &file, uint32\_t \*type\_box, uint64\_t \*length\_box)  
*Reads the header information.*
- bool [ReadCodestream](#) (const [File](#) &file, [CodingParameters](#) \*params, [CodestreamIndex](#) \*index)  
*Reads the information of a codestream.*
- bool [ReadSIZMarker](#) (const [File](#) &file, [CodingParameters](#) \*params)  
*Reads the information of a SIZ marker.*
- bool [ReadCODMarker](#) (const [File](#) &file, [CodingParameters](#) \*params)  
*Reads the information of a COD marker.*
- bool [ReadSOTMarker](#) (const [File](#) &file, [CodestreamIndex](#) \*index)  
*Reads the information of a SOT marker.*
- bool [ReadPLTMarker](#) (const [File](#) &file, [CodestreamIndex](#) \*index)  
*Reads the information of a PLT marker.*
- bool [ReadSODMarker](#) (const [File](#) &file, [CodestreamIndex](#) \*index)  
*Reads the information of a SOD marker.*
- bool [ReadJP2](#) (const [File](#) &file, [ImageInfo](#) \*image\_info)  
*Reads the information of a JP2 image file.*
- bool [ReadJPX](#) (const [File](#) &file, [ImageInfo](#) \*image\_info)  
*Reads the information of a JPX image file.*
- bool [ReadNlStBox](#) (const [File](#) &file, int \*num\_codestream, int length\_box)  
*Reads the information of a NLST box.*
- bool [ReadFlStBox](#) (const [File](#) &file, uint64\_t length\_box, uint16\_t \*data\_reference)  
*Reads the information of a FLST box.*
- bool [ReadUrlBox](#) (const [File](#) &file, uint64\_t length\_box, string \*path\_file)  
*Reads the information of a URL box.*

## Private Attributes

- string `root_dir_`  
*Root directory of the repository.*
- string `cache_dir_`  
*Caching directory.*

### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

Manages the image files of a repository, allowing read their indexing information, with a caching mechanism for efficiency.

### 6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.25.2.1 jpeg2000::FileManager::FileManager ( ) `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

#### 6.25.2.2 jpeg2000::FileManager::FileManager ( string *root\_dir*, string *cache\_dir* ) `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

##### Parameters

<i>root_dir</i>	Root directory of the image repository.
<i>cache_dir</i>	Directory for caching.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.25.2.3 virtual jpeg2000::FileManager::~~FileManager ( ) `[inline], [virtual]`

### 6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.25.3.1 string jpeg2000::FileManager::cache\_dir ( ) const `[inline]`

Returns the directory used for caching.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.25.3.2 bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ExistCacheImage ( const string & *path\_image\_file*, string \* *path\_cache\_file* ) `[private]`

Returns `true` if the cache file exists and it is updated.

## Parameters

<i>path_image_file</i>	Path of the image file.
<i>path_cache_file</i>	Receives the path of the associated cache file.

6.25.3.3 `string jpeg2000::FileManager::GetCacheFileName ( const string & path_image_file )`

Returns the cache file name equivalent to the given image file name.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.25.3.4 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::Init ( string root_dir = " ./ ", string cache_dir = " ./ " ) [inline]`

Initializes the object.

## Parameters

<i>root_dir</i>	Root directory of the image repository.
<i>cache_dir</i>	Directory for caching.

## Returns

`true` if successful

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.25.3.5 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadBoxHeader ( const File & fim, uint32_t * type_box, uint64_t * length_box ) [private]`

Reads the header information.

of a JP2/JPX box.

## Parameters

<i>fim</i>	Image file.
<i>type_box</i>	Receives the type of the box.
<i>length_box</i>	Receives the length of the box.

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.25.3.6** `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadCodestream ( const File & file, CodingParameters * params, CodestreamIndex * index ) [private]`

Reads the information of a codestream.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>params</i>	Receives the coding parameters.
<i>index</i>	Receives the indexing information.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.25.3.7** `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadCODMarker ( const File & file, CodingParameters * params ) [private]`

Reads the information of a COD marker.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>params</i>	Pointer to the coding parameters to update.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.25.3.8** `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadFlstBox ( const File & file, uint64_t length_box, uint16_t * data_reference ) [private]`

Reads the information of a FLST box.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>length_box</i>	Box length in bytes.
<i>data_reference</i>	Receives the data reference.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.25.3.9 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadImage ( const string & name_image_file, ImageInfo * image_info )`

Reads an image file and creates the associated cache file if it does not exist yet.

##### Parameters

<i>name_image_file</i>	File name of the image.
<i>image_info</i>	Receives the information of the image.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.25.3.10 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadJP2 ( const File & file, ImageInfo * image_info )` [private]

Reads the information of a JP2 image file.

##### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>image_info</i>	Receives the image information.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.25.3.11 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadJPX ( const File & file, ImageInfo * image_info )` [private]

Reads the information of a JPX image file.

##### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>image_info</i>	Receives the image information.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.25.3.12 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadNlStBox ( const File & file, int * num_codestream, int length_box )`  
`[private]`

Reads the information of a NLST box.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>num_codestream</i>	Receives the number of codestream read.
<i>length_box</i>	Box length in bytes.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.25.3.13 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadPLTMarker ( const File & file, CodestreamIndex * index )` `[private]`

Reads the information of a PLT marker.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>index</i>	Pointer to the indexing information to update.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.25.3.14 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadSIZMarker ( const File & file, CodingParameters * params )` `[private]`

Reads the information of a SIZ marker.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>params</i>	Pointer to the coding parameters to update.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.25.3.15 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadSODMarker ( const File & file, CodestreamIndex * index )` [private]

Reads the information of a SOD marker.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>index</i>	Pointer to the indexing information to update.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.25.3.16 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadSOTMarker ( const File & file, CodestreamIndex * index )` [private]

Reads the information of a SOT marker.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>index</i>	Pointer to the indexing information to update.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.25.3.17 `bool jpeg2000::FileManager::ReadUrlBox ( const File & file, uint64_t length_box, string * path_file )`  
[private]

Reads the information of a URL box.

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Image file.
<i>length_box</i>	Box length in bytes.
<i>path_file</i>	Receives the URL path read.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:



6.25.3.18 `string jpeg2000::FileManager::root_dir( ) const [inline]`

Returns the root directory of the image repository.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.25.4 Member Data Documentation

6.25.4.1 `string jpeg2000::FileManager::cache_dir_ [private]`

Caching directory.

6.25.4.2 `string jpeg2000::FileManager::root_dir_ [private]`

Root directory of the repository.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpeg2000/file\\_manager.h](#)
- [jpeg2000/file\\_manager.cc](#)

## 6.26 data::FileSegment Class Reference

Identifies a data segment of a file.

```
#include <file_segment.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::FileSegment:

### Public Member Functions

- [FileSegment](#) ()  
*Initializes all the member variables with zero, being a null segment.*
- [FileSegment](#) (uint64\_t offset, uint64\_t length)  
*Initializes the segment with the given parameters.*
- [FileSegment](#) (const [FileSegment](#) &segment)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [FileSegment](#) & operator= (const [FileSegment](#) &segment)  
*Copy assignment.*
- [FileSegment](#) & RemoveFirst (int count)  
*Removes the first bytes of the segment.*
- [FileSegment](#) & RemoveLast (int count)  
*Removes the last bytes of the segment.*
- bool IsContiguousTo (const [FileSegment](#) &segment) const  
*Returns true if the segment is contiguous to another given segment, so the first byte of the given segment is just the next byte after the last byte of the segment.*
- bool operator== (const [FileSegment](#) &segment) const
- bool operator!= (const [FileSegment](#) &segment) const
- template<typename T >  
T & SerializeWith (T &stream)
- virtual ~[FileSegment](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- `uint64_t offset`  
*Offset of the data segment.*
- `uint64_t length`  
*Length of the data segment.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static const `FileSegment Null`  
*Identifies a null segment, with the offset as well as the length set to zero.*

## Friends

- `ostream & operator<< (ostream &out, const FileSegment &segment)`

### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

Identifies a data segment of a file.

This segment is defined by an offset and a length (number of bytes), both of them with an unsigned integer of 64 bits. This class is serializable and can be printed.

### 6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.26.2.1 `data::FileSegment::FileSegment ( )` `[inline]`

Initializes all the member variables with zero, being a null segment.

#### 6.26.2.2 `data::FileSegment::FileSegment ( uint64_t offset, uint64_t length )` `[inline]`

Initializes the segment with the given parameters.

#### Parameters

<i>offset</i>	Offset of the segment.
<i>length</i>	Length of the segment.

#### 6.26.2.3 `data::FileSegment::FileSegment ( const FileSegment & segment )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.26.2.4 `virtual data::FileSegment::~~FileSegment ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

## 6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

6.26.3.1 `bool data::FileSegment::IsContiguousTo ( const FileSegment & segment ) const [inline]`

Returns `true` if the segment is contiguous to another given segment, so the first byte of the given segment is just the next byte after the last byte of the segment.

6.26.3.2 `bool data::FileSegment::operator!= ( const FileSegment & segment ) const [inline]`

6.26.3.3 `FileSegment& data::FileSegment::operator= ( const FileSegment & segment ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

6.26.3.4 `bool data::FileSegment::operator== ( const FileSegment & segment ) const [inline]`

6.26.3.5 `FileSegment& data::FileSegment::RemoveFirst ( int count ) [inline]`

Removes the first bytes of the segment.

Modifies the segment as if a number of bytes (specified by the parameter) was removed from the beginning of the segment.

### Parameters

<i>count</i>	Number of bytes to remove.
--------------	----------------------------

### Returns

`*this.`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.26.3.6 `FileSegment& data::FileSegment::RemoveLast ( int count ) [inline]`

Removes the last bytes of the segment.

Modifies the segment as if a number of bytes (specified by the parameter) was removed from the end of the segment.

### Parameters

<i>count</i>	Number of bytes to remove.
--------------	----------------------------

**Returns**

`*this.`

**6.26.3.7** `template<typename T> T& data::FileSegment::SerializeWith ( T & stream )` `[inline]`

**6.26.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation**

**6.26.4.1** `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const FileSegment & segment )` `[friend]`

**6.26.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.26.5.1** `uint64_t data::FileSegment::length`

Length of the data segment.

**6.26.5.2** `const FileSegment data::FileSegment::Null` `[static]`

Identifies a null segment, with the offset as well as the length set to zero.

**6.26.5.3** `uint64_t data::FileSegment::offset`

Offset of the data segment.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [data/file\\_segment.h](#)
- [data/file\\_segment.cc](#)

**6.27 http::Header Class Reference**

Class used to handle a HTTP header.

```
#include <header.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `http::Header`:

Collaboration diagram for `http::Header`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [HeaderBase](#)< [HeaderName::CONTENT\\_TYPE](#) > [ContentType](#)  
*Predefined "Content-Type".*
- typedef [HeaderBase](#)< [HeaderName::CACHE\\_CONTROL](#) > [CacheControl](#)  
*Predefined "Cache-Control" header.*
- typedef [HeaderBase](#)< [HeaderName::CONTENT\\_LENGTH](#) > [ContentLength](#)  
*Predefined "Content-Length" header.*
- typedef [HeaderBase](#)< [HeaderName::TRANSFER\\_ENCODING](#) > [TransferEncoding](#)  
*Predefined "Transfer-Encoding" header.*

## Public Member Functions

- [Header](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [Header](#) (const string &[name](#), const string &[value](#))  
*Initializes the header content (name and value).*

## Friends

- template<const char \* NAME>  
bool [operator==](#) (const [Header](#) &a, const [HeaderBase](#)< NAME > &b)  
*Returns `true` if the names of the two headers are equal.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

Class used to handle a HTTP header.

See also

[HeaderBase](#)  
[HeaderName](#)

### 6.27.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.27.2.1 typedef [HeaderBase](#)<[HeaderName](#)::CACHE\_CONTROL> [http::Header::CacheControl](#)

Predefined "Cache-Control" header.

6.27.2.2 typedef [HeaderBase](#)<[HeaderName](#)::CONTENT\_LENGTH> [http::Header::ContentLength](#)

Predefined "Content-Length" header.

6.27.2.3 typedef [HeaderBase](#)<[HeaderName](#)::CONTENT\_TYPE> [http::Header::ContentType](#)

Predefined "Content-Type".

6.27.2.4 typedef [HeaderBase](#)<[HeaderName](#)::TRANSFER\_ENCODING> [http::Header::TransferEncoding](#)

Predefined "Transfer-Encoding" header.

### 6.27.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.27.3.1 [http::Header::Header](#) ( ) `[inline]`

Empty constructor.

6.27.3.2 [http::Header::Header](#) ( const string & *name*, const string & *value* ) `[inline]`

Initializes the header content (name and value).

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	<a href="#">Header</a> name.
<i>value</i>	<a href="#">Header</a> value.

## 6.27.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.27.4.1 `template<const char * NAME> bool operator== ( const Header & a, const HeaderBase< NAME > & b )`  
`[friend]`

Returns `true` if the names of the two headers are equal.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [http/header.h](http://header.h)

## 6.28 `http::HeaderBase< NAME >` Class Template Reference

Template class used to identify a HTTP header.

```
#include <header.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `http::HeaderBase< NAME >`:

### Public Member Functions

- [HeaderBase](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [HeaderBase](#) (const string &[value](#))  
*Initializes the header value.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [name](#) ()  
*Returns the name of the header, used in the specialization of the class.*

### Private Attributes

- string [value](#)  
*String value of the header.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [HeaderBase](#) &header)
- istream & [operator>>](#) (istream &in, [HeaderBase](#) &header)

### 6.28.1 Detailed Description

```
template<const char * NAME>
class http::HeaderBase< NAME >
```

Template class used to identify a HTTP header.

It is possible to use this class with standard streams. This class is specialized with the header name.

See also

[Header](#)

### 6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.28.2.1 `template<const char * NAME> http::HeaderBase< NAME >::HeaderBase ( ) [inline]`

Empty constructor.

6.28.2.2 `template<const char * NAME> http::HeaderBase< NAME >::HeaderBase ( const string & value ) [inline]`

Initializes the header value.

### 6.28.3 Member Function Documentation

6.28.3.1 `template<const char * NAME> static const char* http::HeaderBase< NAME >::name ( ) [inline], [static]`

Returns the name of the header, used in the specialization of the class.

### 6.28.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.28.4.1 `template<const char * NAME> ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const HeaderBase< NAME > & header ) [friend]`

6.28.4.2 `template<const char * NAME> istream& operator>> ( istream & in, HeaderBase< NAME > & header ) [friend]`

### 6.28.5 Member Data Documentation

6.28.5.1 `template<const char * NAME> string http::HeaderBase< NAME >::value [private]`

String value of the header.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [http/header.h](#)

## 6.29 http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED > Class Template Reference

Specialization of the [HeaderBase](#) template class with the [HeaderName::UNDEFINED](#) value.

```
#include <header.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >:

Collaboration diagram for http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >:

### Public Member Functions

- [HeaderBase](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [HeaderBase](#) (const string &[name](#), const string &[value](#))  
*Initializes the header content (name and value).*

### Public Attributes

- string [name](#)  
*Header name.*
- string [value](#)  
*Header value.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [HeaderBase](#) &header)
- istream & [operator>>](#) (istream &in, [HeaderBase](#) &header)

#### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>
class http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >
```

Specialization of the [HeaderBase](#) template class with the [HeaderName::UNDEFINED](#) value.

In this case the header name is not fixed, handled by an internal variable. This class is used as base for the class [Header](#).

See also

[Header](#)

#### 6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.29.2.1 http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >::HeaderBase ( ) [inline]

Empty constructor.

##### 6.29.2.2 http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >::HeaderBase ( const string & *name*, const string & *value* ) [inline]

Initializes the header content (name and value).



## Parameters

<i>name</i>	<a href="#">Header</a> name.
<i>value</i>	<a href="#">Header</a> value.

## 6.29.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.29.3.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED > & header )`  
[friend]

6.29.3.2 `istream& operator>> ( istream & in, HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED > & header )` [friend]

## 6.29.4 Member Data Documentation

6.29.4.1 `string http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >::name`

[Header](#) name.

6.29.4.2 `string http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >::value`

[Header](#) value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [http/header.h](#)

## 6.30 http::HeaderName Class Reference

Container for the strings associated to the most common HTTP headers, used for the specialization of the class [HeaderBase](#).

```
#include <header.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for http::HeaderName:

## Static Public Attributes

- static const char [UNDEFINED](#) [] = ""  
*No header name defined.*
- static const char [CONTENT\\_TYPE](#) [] = "Content-Type"  
*The header Content-Type*
- static const char [CACHE\\_CONTROL](#) [] = "Cache-Control"  
*The header Cache-Control*
- static const char [CONTENT\\_LENGTH](#) [] = "Content-Length"  
*The header Content-Length*
- static const char [TRANSFER\\_ENCODING](#) [] = "Transfer-Encoding"  
*The header Transfer-Encoding*

### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

Container for the strings associated to the most common HTTP headers, used for the specialization of the class [HeaderBase](#).

See also

[HeaderBase](#)

### 6.30.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.30.2.1** `const char http::HeaderName::CACHE_CONTROL = "Cache-Control" [static]`

The header `Cache-Control`

**6.30.2.2** `const char http::HeaderName::CONTENT_LENGTH = "Content-Length" [static]`

The header `Content-Length`

**6.30.2.3** `const char http::HeaderName::CONTENT_TYPE = "Content-Type" [static]`

The header `Content-Type`

**6.30.2.4** `const char http::HeaderName::TRANSFER_ENCODING = "Transfer-Encoding" [static]`

The header `Transfer-Encoding`

**6.30.2.5** `const char http::HeaderName::UNDEFINED = "" [static]`

No header name defined.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [http/header.h](#)
- [http/header.cc](#)

## 6.31 jpeg2000::ImageIndex Class Reference

Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image file that is managed by the index manager.

```
#include <image_index.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `jpeg2000::ImageIndex`:

## Public Types

- typedef list< [ImageIndex](#) >::iterator [Ptr](#)  
*Pointer of an object of this class.*

## Public Member Functions

- [ImageIndex](#) (const [ImageIndex](#) &image\_index)  
*Copy constructor.*
- int [GetNumCodestreams](#) () const  
*Returns the number of codestreams.*
- int [GetNumMetadatas](#) () const  
*Returns the number of meta-data blocks.*
- bool [ReadLock](#) (const [Range](#) &range=[Range](#)(0, 0))  
*Gets the lock for reading, for a specific range of codestreams.*
- bool [ReadUnlock](#) (const [Range](#) &range=[Range](#)(0, 0))  
*Releases the lock for reading, for a specific range of codestreams.*
- string [GetPathName](#) () const  
*Returns the path name of the image.*
- string [GetPathName](#) (int num\_codestream) const  
*Returns the path name of a given codestream, if it is a hyperlinked codestream.*
- [FileSegment](#) [GetMainHeader](#) (int num\_codestream) const  
*Returns the file segment the main header of a given codestream.*
- [FileSegment](#) [GetMetadata](#) (int num\_metadata) const  
*Returns the file segment of a meta-data block.*
- [Placeholder](#) [GetPlaceholder](#) (int num\_placeholder) const  
*Returns the information of a place-holder.*
- [FileSegment](#) [GetPacket](#) (int num\_codestream, const [Packet](#) &packet, int \*offset=NULL)  
*Returns the file segment of a packet.*
- [CodingParameters::Ptr](#) [GetCodingParameters](#) () const  
*Returns a pointer to the coding parameters.*
- bool [IsHyperLinked](#) (int num\_codestream) const  
*Returns `true` if the image contains hyperlinks.*
- [Ptr](#) [GetHyperLink](#) (int num\_codestream) const  
*Returns a pointer to a hyperlink.*
- int [GetNumHyperLinks](#) () const  
*Returns the number of hyperlinks.*
- [operator CodingParameters::Ptr](#) () const
- [ImageIndex](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ImageIndex](#) &image\_index)
- virtual [~ImageIndex](#) ()

## Private Member Functions

- bool [GetPLTLength](#) (const [File](#) &file, int ind\_codestream, uint64\_t \*length\_packet)  
*Gets the packet lengths from a PLT marker.*
- void [GetOffsetPacket](#) (const [File](#) &file, int ind\_codestream, uint64\_t length\_packet)  
*Gets the packet offsets.*
- bool [BuildIndex](#) (int ind\_codestream, int max\_index)  
*Builds the required index for the required resolution levels.*
- bool [Init](#) (const string &path\_name, const [ImageInfo](#) &image\_info)

*Initializes the object.*

- bool [Init](#) (const string &path\_name, [CodingParameters::Ptr](#) coding\_parameters, const [ImageInfo](#) &image\_info, int index)

*Initializes the object.*

- [ImageIndex](#) ()

*Empty constructor.*

## Private Attributes

- [RdWrLock::Ptr](#) rdwr\_lock

*Read/write lock.*

- vector< int > last\_plt
- vector< int > last\_packet
- vector< uint64\_t > last\_offset\_PLT
- vector< uint64\_t > last\_offset\_packet
- string path\_name

*Image file name.*

- [Metadata](#) meta\_data

*Image Metadata.*

- int num\_references

*Number of references.*

- vector< int > max\_resolution

*Maximum resolution number.*

- vector< [PacketIndex](#) > packet\_indexes

*Code-stream packet index.*

- vector< [CodestreamIndex](#) > codestreams

*Image code-streams.*

- [CodingParameters::Ptr](#) coding\_parameters

*Image coding parameters.*

- vector< list< [ImageIndex](#) >::iterator > hyper\_links

*Image hyperlinks.*

## Friends

- class [IndexManager](#)
- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [ImageIndex](#) &info\_node)

### 6.31.1 Detailed Description

Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image file that is managed by the index manager.

This class can be printed.

Maintains a read/write lock for controlling the multi-thread access to the indexing information. For instance, by default all the threads usually want to read the information. The packet index built on demand, so only when a thread wants to create a new level of the packet index, it needs to write.

See also

[IndexManager](#)

## 6.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.31.2.1 typedef list<ImageIndex>::iterator jpeg2000::ImageIndex::Ptr

Pointer of an object of this class.

## 6.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.31.3.1 jpeg2000::ImageIndex::ImageIndex ( ) [inline], [private]

Empty constructor.

Only the index manager can use this constructor.

### 6.31.3.2 jpeg2000::ImageIndex::ImageIndex ( const ImageIndex & *image\_index* ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

### 6.31.3.3 virtual jpeg2000::ImageIndex::~~ImageIndex ( ) [inline], [virtual]

## 6.31.4 Member Function Documentation

### 6.31.4.1 bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::BuildIndex ( int *ind\_codestream*, int *max\_index* ) [private]

Builds the required index for the required resolution levels.

#### Parameters

<i>ind_codestream</i>	Codestream index.
<i>max_index</i>	Maximum resolution level.

#### Returns

`true` if successful

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.31.4.2 CodingParameters::Ptr jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetCodingParameters ( ) const [inline]

Returns a pointer to the coding parameters.

### 6.31.4.3 Ptr jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetHyperLink ( int *num\_codestream* ) const [inline]

Returns a pointer to a hyperlink.

## Parameters

<i>num_codestream</i>	Number of the hyperlink (codestream).
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

#### 6.31.4.4 FileSegment jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetMainHeader ( int *num\_codestream* ) const [inline]

Returns the file segment the main header of a given codestream.

## Parameters

<i>num_codestream</i>	Codestream number
-----------------------	-------------------

#### 6.31.4.5 FileSegment jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetMetadata ( int *num\_metadata* ) const [inline]

Returns the file segment of a meta-data block.

## Parameters

<i>num_metadata</i>	Meta-data number.
---------------------	-------------------

#### 6.31.4.6 int jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetNumCodestreams ( ) const [inline]

Returns the number of codestreams.

#### 6.31.4.7 int jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetNumHyperLinks ( ) const [inline]

Returns the number of hyperlinks.

#### 6.31.4.8 int jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetNumMetadatas ( ) const [inline]

Returns the number of meta-data blocks.

#### 6.31.4.9 void jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetOffsetPacket ( const File & *file*, int *ind\_codestream*, uint64\_t *length\_packet* ) [private]

Gets the packet offsets.

## Parameters

<i>file</i>	File where to read the data from.
<i>ind_codestream</i>	Codestream index.
<i>length_packet</i>	<a href="#">Packet</a> length.

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.31.4.10** `FileSegment jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetPacket ( int num_codestream, const Packet & packet, int * offset = NULL )`

Returns the file segment of a packet.

**Parameters**

<i>num_codestream</i>	Codestream number.
<i>packet</i>	<a href="#">Packet</a> information.
<i>offset</i>	If it is not <code>NULL</code> receives the offset of the packet.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.31.4.11** `string jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetPathName ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the path name of the image.

**6.31.4.12** `string jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetPathName ( int num_codestream ) const [inline]`

Returns the path name of a given codestream, if it is a hyperlinked codestream.

**Parameters**

<i>num_codestream</i>	Codestream number.
-----------------------	--------------------

**6.31.4.13** `Placeholder jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetPlaceholder ( int num_placeholder ) const [inline]`

Returns the information of a place-holder.

**Parameters**

<i>num_placeholder</i>	Place-holder number.
------------------------	----------------------

**6.31.4.14** `bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::GetPLTLength ( const File & file, int ind_codestream, uint64_t * length_packet ) [private]`

Gets the packet lengths from a PLT marker.

## Parameters

<i>file</i>	File where to read the data from.
<i>ind_codestream</i>	Codestream index.
<i>length_packet</i>	It is returned the length of the packet.

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.31.4.15** `bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::Init ( const string & path_name, const ImageInfo & image_info )` `[private]`

Initializes the object.

## Parameters

<i>path_name</i>	Path name of the image.
<i>image_info</i>	Indexing image information.

## Returns

`true` if successful

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.31.4.16** `bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::Init ( const string & path_name, CodingParameters::Ptr coding_parameters, const ImageInfo & image_info, int index )` `[private]`

Initializes the object.

## Parameters

<i>path_name</i>	Path name of the image.
<i>coding_parameters</i>	Coding parameters.
<i>image_info</i>	Indexing image information.
<i>index</i>	Image index.

## Returns

`true` if successful



6.31.4.17 `bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::IsHyperLinked ( int num_codestream ) const` `[inline]`

Returns `true` if the image contains hyperlinks.

6.31.4.18 `jpeg2000::ImageIndex::operator CodingParameters::Ptr ( ) const` `[inline]`

6.31.4.19 `ImageIndex& jpeg2000::ImageIndex::operator= ( const ImageIndex & image_index )` `[inline]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.31.4.20 `bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::ReadLock ( const Range & range = Range ( 0, 0 ) )`

Gets the lock for reading, for a specific range of codestreams.

Returns

`true` if successful

6.31.4.21 `bool jpeg2000::ImageIndex::ReadUnlock ( const Range & range = Range ( 0, 0 ) )`

Releases the lock for reading, for a specific range of codestreams.

Returns

`true` if successful

## 6.31.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.31.5.1 `friend class IndexManager` `[friend]`

6.31.5.2 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const ImageIndex & info_node )` `[friend]`

## 6.31.6 Member Data Documentation

6.31.6.1 `vector<CodestreamIndex> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::codestreams` `[private]`

Image code-streams.

6.31.6.2 `CodingParameters::Ptr jpeg2000::ImageIndex::coding_parameters` `[private]`

Image coding parameters.

6.31.6.3 `vector<list<ImageIndex>::iterator> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::hyper_links` [private]

Image hyperlinks.

6.31.6.4 `vector<uint64_t> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::last_offset_packet` [private]

6.31.6.5 `vector<uint64_t> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::last_offset_PLT` [private]

6.31.6.6 `vector<int> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::last_packet` [private]

6.31.6.7 `vector<int> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::last_plt` [private]

6.31.6.8 `vector<int> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::max_resolution` [private]

Maximum resolution number.

6.31.6.9 **Metadata** `jpeg2000::ImageIndex::meta_data` [private]

Image [Metadata](#).

6.31.6.10 `int jpeg2000::ImageIndex::num_references` [private]

Number of references.

6.31.6.11 `vector<PacketIndex> jpeg2000::ImageIndex::packet_indexes` [private]

Code-stream packet index.

6.31.6.12 `string jpeg2000::ImageIndex::path_name` [private]

Image file name.

6.31.6.13 `RdWrLock::Ptr jpeg2000::ImageIndex::rdwr_lock` [private]

Read/write lock.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpeg2000/image\\_index.h](#)
- [jpeg2000/image\\_index.cc](#)

## 6.32 jpeg2000::ImageInfo Class Reference

Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image.

```
#include <image_info.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::ImageInfo:

### Public Member Functions

- [ImageInfo](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [ImageInfo](#) (const [ImageInfo](#) &info)  
*Copy constructor.*
- const [ImageInfo](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ImageInfo](#) &info)  
*Copy assignment.*
- template<typename T >  
T & [SerializeWith](#) (T &stream)
- virtual [~ImageInfo](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- [Metadata](#) [meta\\_data](#)  
*Meta-data information.*
- multimap< string, int > [paths](#)  
*Paths of the hyperlinks (if any)*
- [CodingParameters](#) [coding\\_parameters](#)  
*Coding parameters.*
- vector< [CodestreamIndex](#) > [codestreams](#)  
*Codestreams information.*
- vector< [Metadata](#) > [meta\\_data\\_hyperlinks](#)  
*Meta-data of the hyperlinks.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [ImageInfo](#) &info)

#### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image.

This class can be serialized and printed.

See also

[CodingParameters](#)  
[CodestreamIndex](#)  
[Metadata](#)

### 6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.32.2.1 jpeg2000::ImageInfo::ImageInfo ( ) [inline]

Empty constructor.

#### 6.32.2.2 jpeg2000::ImageInfo::ImageInfo ( const ImageInfo & *info* ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

#### 6.32.2.3 virtual jpeg2000::ImageInfo::~ImageInfo ( ) [inline],[virtual]

### 6.32.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.32.3.1 const ImageInfo& jpeg2000::ImageInfo::operator= ( const ImageInfo & *info* ) [inline]

Copy assignment.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.32.3.2 template<typename T> T& jpeg2000::ImageInfo::SerializeWith ( T & *stream* ) [inline]

### 6.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 6.32.4.1 ostream& operator<< ( ostream & *out*, const ImageInfo & *info* ) [friend]

### 6.32.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.32.5.1 vector<CodestreamIndex> jpeg2000::ImageInfo::codestreams

Codestreams information.

#### 6.32.5.2 CodingParameters jpeg2000::ImageInfo::coding\_parameters

Coding parameters.

#### 6.32.5.3 Metadata jpeg2000::ImageInfo::meta\_data

Meta-data information.

#### 6.32.5.4 vector<Metadata> jpeg2000::ImageInfo::meta\_data\_hyperlinks

Meta-data of the hyperlinks.

6.32.5.5 `multimap<string, int> jpeg2000::ImageInfo::paths`

Paths of the hyperlinks (if any)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/image\\_info.h](#)

## 6.33 jpeg2000::IndexManager Class Reference

Manages the indexing information of a repository fo images.

```
#include <index_manager.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::IndexManager:

### Public Member Functions

- [IndexManager](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [bool Init](#) (string root\_dir, string cache\_dir)  
*Initializes the object.*
- [ImageIndex::Ptr GetBegin](#) ()  
*Returns a pointer to the first image index.*
- [ImageIndex::Ptr GetEnd](#) ()  
*Returns a pointer to the last image index.*
- [FileManager & file\\_manager](#) ()  
*Returns a reference to the base file manager.*
- [bool OpenImage](#) (string &path\_image\_file, [ImageIndex::Ptr](#) \*image\_index)  
*Opens an image and adds its index to the list.*
- [bool CloseImage](#) (const [ImageIndex::Ptr](#) &image\_index)  
*Closes an image and removes its index from the list, only if it is not used by any other one.*
- [int GetSize](#) () const  
*Returns the size of the list.*
- [virtual ~IndexManager](#) ()

### Private Member Functions

- [bool UnsafeOpenImage](#) (string &path\_image\_file, [ImageIndex::Ptr](#) \*image\_index)  
*Unsafely (without mutex) opens an image and adds its index to the list.*
- [bool UnsafeCloseImage](#) (const [ImageIndex::Ptr](#) &image\_index)  
*Unsafely (without mutex) closes an image and removes its index from the list, only if it is not used by any other one.*

## Private Attributes

- [Mutex mutex](#)  
*Mutex for the operations with the list.*
- [FileManager file\\_manager\\_](#)  
*File manager.*
- `list< ImageIndex > index_list`  
*List of the indexes.*

### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

Manages the indexing information of a repository fo images.

Maintains a list in memory of the indexes (using the class [ImageIndex](#) for the nodes) of all the opened images and allows a multi-thread access to the information.

See also

[FileManager](#)  
[ImageIndex](#)

### 6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.33.2.1 `jpeg2000::IndexManager::IndexManager ( ) [inline]`

Empty constructor.

6.33.2.2 `virtual jpeg2000::IndexManager::~IndexManager ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

### 6.33.3 Member Function Documentation

6.33.3.1 `bool jpeg2000::IndexManager::CloseImage ( const ImageIndex::Ptr & image_index )`

Closes an image and removes its index from the list, only if it is not used by any other one.

Parameters

<i>image_index</i>	Associated image index.
--------------------	-------------------------

Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.2 FileManager& jpeg2000::IndexManager::file\_manager ( ) [inline]**

Returns a reference to the base file manager.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.3 ImageIndex::Ptr jpeg2000::IndexManager::GetBegin ( ) [inline]**

Returns a pointer to the first image index.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.4 ImageIndex::Ptr jpeg2000::IndexManager::GetEnd ( ) [inline]**

Returns a pointer to the last image index.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.5 int jpeg2000::IndexManager::GetSize ( ) const [inline]**

Returns the size of the list.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.6 bool jpeg2000::IndexManager::Init ( string *root\_dir*, string *cache\_dir* ) [inline]**

Initializes the object.

**Parameters**

<i>root_dir</i>	Root directory of the image repository.
<i>cache_dir</i>	Directory used for caching.

**Returns**

`true` if successful

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.7 bool jpeg2000::IndexManager::OpenImage ( string & *path\_image\_file*, ImageIndex::Ptr \* *image\_index* )**

Opens an image and adds its index to the list.

## Parameters

<i>path_image_file</i>	Path of the image file.
<i>image_index</i>	Receives the pointer to the image index created.

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.33.3.8** `bool jpeg2000::IndexManager::UnsafeCloseImage ( const ImageIndex::Ptr & image_index ) [private]`

Unsafely (without mutex) closes an image and removes its index from the list, only if it is not used by any other one.

## Parameters

<i>image_index</i>	Associated image index.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

`true` if successful.

**6.33.3.9** `bool jpeg2000::IndexManager::UnsafeOpenImage ( string & path_image_file, ImageIndex::Ptr * image_index ) [private]`

Unsafely (without mutex) opens an image and adds its index to the list.

## Parameters

<i>path_image_file</i>	Path of the image file.
<i>image_index</i>	Receives the pointer to the image index created.

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 6.33.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.33.4.1** `FileManager jpeg2000::IndexManager::file_manager_ [private]`

File manager.



#### 6.33.4.2 `list<ImageIndex> jpeg2000::IndexManager::index_list` [private]

List of the indexes.

#### 6.33.4.3 `Mutex jpeg2000::IndexManager::mutex` [private]

Mutex for the operations with the list.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpeg2000/index\\_manager.h](#)
- [jpeg2000/index\\_manager.cc](#)

## 6.34 net::InetAddress Class Reference

Class to identify and handle an Internet address.

```
#include <address.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for net::InetAddress:

Collaboration diagram for net::InetAddress:

### Public Member Functions

- [InetAddress](#) ()  
*Initializes the address to zero.*
- [InetAddress](#) (const [InetAddress](#) &address)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [InetAddress](#) (int port)  
*Initializes the address with given port.*
- [InetAddress](#) (const char \*path, int port)  
*Initializes the address with the given path and port.*
- [InetAddress](#) & [operator=](#) (const [InetAddress](#) &address)  
*Copy assignment.*
- virtual sockaddr \* [GetSockAddr](#) () const  
*Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.*
- virtual int [GetSize](#) () const  
*Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.*
- string [GetPath](#) () const  
*Returns the address path.*
- int [GetPort](#) () const  
*Returns the port number.*

### Private Attributes

- sockaddr\_in [sock\\_addr](#)  
*Internal address structure.*

### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

Class to identify and handle an Internet address.

The used internal address structure is `sockaddr_in`.

See also

[Address](#)

### 6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.34.2.1 `net::InetAddress::InetAddress ( )` [inline]

Initializes the address to zero.

#### 6.34.2.2 `net::InetAddress::InetAddress ( const InetAddress & address )` [inline]

Copy constructor.

#### 6.34.2.3 `net::InetAddress::InetAddress ( int port )` [inline]

Initializes the address with given port.

The used path is `INADDR_ANY`.

Parameters

<i>port</i>	Port number.
-------------	--------------

#### 6.34.2.4 `net::InetAddress::InetAddress ( const char * path, int port )` [inline]

Initializes the address with the given path and port.

Parameters

<i>path</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> path.
<i>port</i>	Port number.

### 6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.34.3.1 `string net::InetAddress::GetPath ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the address path.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.34.3.2 `int net::InetAddress::GetPort ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the port number.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.34.3.3 `virtual int net::InetAddress::GetSize ( ) const [inline],[virtual]`

Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.

Implements [net::Address](#).

6.34.3.4 `virtual sockaddr* net::InetAddress::GetSockAddr ( ) const [inline],[virtual]`

Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.

Implements [net::Address](#).

6.34.3.5 `InetAddress& net::InetAddress::operator= ( const InetAddress & address ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

## 6.34.4 Member Data Documentation

6.34.4.1 `sockaddr_in net::InetAddress::sock_addr [private]`

Internal address structure.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [net/address.h](#)

## 6.35 data::InputOperator Struct Reference

This struct identifies a basic input operator to be applied to a `File` object.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::InputOperator`:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [FileAccess](#) ()  
*Returns the required file access for this operator.*
- static bool [SerializeBytes](#) ([File](#) &file, void \*ptr, int num\_bytes)  
*Performs an input (read) serialization of bytes for a file.*

### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

This struct identifies a basic input operator to be applied to a `File` object.

See also

[BaseStream](#)  
[File](#)

### 6.35.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.35.2.1 `static const char* data::InputOperator::FileAccess ( ) [inline],[static]`

Returns the required file access for this operator.

#### 6.35.2.2 `static bool data::InputOperator::SerializeBytes ( File & file, void * ptr, int num_bytes ) [inline],[static]`

Performs an input (read) serialization of bytes for a file.

##### Parameters

<i>file</i>	File to use for the operation.
<i>ptr</i>	Pointer to the buffer where to store the bytes.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes to read from the file.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [data/serialize.h](#)

## 6.36 data::InputStream Class Reference

Specialization of the [BaseStream](#) for input serializations.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `data::InputStream`:

Collaboration diagram for `data::InputStream`:

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T>`  
`InputStream & Serialize ( T &var )`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

Specialization of the `BaseStream` for input serializations.

See also

[BaseStream](#)

### 6.36.2 Member Function Documentation

6.36.2.1 `template<typename T> InputStream& data::InputStream::Serialize ( T & var )` `[inline]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data/serialize.h`

## 6.37 ipc::IPCObject Class Reference

Class base of all the IPC classes that has the basic operations (`Init`, `Wait` and `Dispose`) to be overloaded.

```
#include <ipc_object.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ipc::IPCObject`:

Collaboration diagram for `ipc::IPCObject`:

## Public Types

- `typedef SHARED_PTR< IPCObject > Ptr`  
*Pointer to an IPC object.*

## Public Member Functions

- `IPCObject ()`  
*Initializes the internal status to `false`.*
- virtual `bool Init ()`  
*Sets the internal status to `true`*
- virtual `WaitResult Wait (int time_out=-1)`  
*Performs a wait operation with the object to get it.*
- `bool IsValid ()`  
*Returns `true` if the object is valid, that is, the internal status value is `true`.*
- virtual `bool Dispose ()`  
*Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to `false`.*
- virtual `~IPCObject ()`  
*The desctructor calls the method `Dispose`.*

## Private Attributes

- `bool valid`  
*Internal status of the object.*

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

Class base of all the IPC classes that has the basic operations (`Init`, `Wait` and `Dispose`) to be overloaded.

It has also an internal boolean value to set the object status.

For the IPC objects the Windows IPC philosophy has been adopted because of its simplicity and flexibility. Under this philosophy, the main operation that can be performed to an IPC object is `Wait`, to wait for getting the control of the object. Depending on the type of the IPC object (mutex, event, etc.), the meaning of "getting" the control of the object can be different.

### 6.37.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.37.2.1 `typedef SHARED_PTR<IPCObject> ipc::IPCObject::Ptr`

Pointer to an IPC object.

### 6.37.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.37.3.1 `ipc::IPCObject::IPCObject ( ) [inline]`

Initializes the internal status to `false`.

#### 6.37.3.2 `virtual ipc::IPCObject::~~IPCObject ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

The desctructor calls the method `Dispose`.

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 6.37.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.37.4.1 virtual bool ipc::IPCObject::Dispose ( ) [inline], [virtual]

Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to `false`.

##### Returns

`true` if successful. If it is not overloaded, it always returns `true`.

Reimplemented in [ipc::Event](#), [ipc::Mutex](#), and [ipc::RdWrLock](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.37.4.2 virtual bool ipc::IPCObject::Init ( ) [inline], [virtual]

Sets the internal status to `true`

##### Returns

`true` if successful. If it is not overloaded, it always returns `true` .

Reimplemented in [ipc::Event](#), [ipc::Mutex](#), and [ipc::RdWrLock](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.37.4.3 bool ipc::IPCObject::IsValid ( ) [inline]

Returns `true` if the object is valid, that is, the internal status value is `true`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.37.4.4 virtual WaitResult ipc::IPCObject::Wait ( int *time\_out* = -1 ) [inline], [virtual]

Performs a wait operation with the object to get it.

##### Parameters

<i>time_out</i>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------	---------------------------------

##### Returns

`WAIT_OBJECT` if successful, `WAIT_TIMEOUT` if time out or `WAIT_ERROR` is error. If it is not overloaded, it always returns `WAIT_ERROR`.

Reimplemented in [ipc::Event](#), [ipc::Mutex](#), and [ipc::RdWrLock](#).

### 6.37.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.37.5.1 `bool ipc::IPCObject::valid` `[private]`

Internal status of the object.

As it is a private member, the derived classes must use the methods `Init` and `Dispose` to set the value of this status.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ipc/ipc\\_object.h](#)

## 6.38 `data::LockedAccess` Struct Reference

Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` locked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio.h`.

```
#include <file.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::LockedAccess`:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [configure](#) (`FILE *file_ptr`)
- static `size_t` [fwrite](#) (`const void *ptr`, `size_t size`, `size_t count`, `FILE *file_ptr`)
- static `size_t` [fread](#) (`void *ptr`, `size_t size`, `size_t count`, `FILE *file_ptr`)
- static int [fgetc](#) (`FILE *file_ptr`)
- static int [fputc](#) (`int c`, `FILE *file_ptr`)

#### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` locked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio.h`.

See also

[File](#)

### 6.38.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.38.2.1** `static void data::LockedAccess::configure ( FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

**6.38.2.2** `static int data::LockedAccess::fgetc ( FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

**6.38.2.3** `static int data::LockedAccess::fputc ( int c, FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

**6.38.2.4** `static size_t data::LockedAccess::fread ( void * ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

**6.38.2.5** `static size_t data::LockedAccess::fwrite ( const void * ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [data/file.h](#)



## 6.39 jpeg2000::Metadata Class Reference

Contains the indexing information associated to the meta-data of a JPEG2000 image file.

```
#include <meta_data.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::Metadata:

### Public Member Functions

- [Metadata](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [Metadata](#) (const [Metadata](#) &info)  
*Copy constructor.*
- template<typename T >  
T & [SerializeWith](#) (T &stream)
- [Metadata](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Metadata](#) &info)  
*Copy assignment.*
- virtual [~Metadata](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- vector< [FileSegment](#) > [meta\\_data](#)  
*File segments of all the meta-data blocks.*
- vector< [Placeholder](#) > [place\\_holders](#)  
*Associated place-holders.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [Metadata](#) &info)

#### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

Contains the indexing information associated to the meta-data of a JPEG2000 image file.

This class can be printed and serialized.

#### 6.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.39.2.1 jpeg2000::Metadata::Metadata ( ) [inline]

Empty constructor.

##### 6.39.2.2 jpeg2000::Metadata::Metadata ( const Metadata & info ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

6.39.2.3 `virtual jpeg2000::Metadata::~~Metadata ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

### 6.39.3 Member Function Documentation

6.39.3.1 `Metadata& jpeg2000::Metadata::operator= ( const Metadata & info ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.39.3.2 `template<typename T> T& jpeg2000::Metadata::SerializeWith ( T & stream ) [inline]`

### 6.39.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.39.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Metadata & info ) [friend]`

### 6.39.5 Member Data Documentation

6.39.5.1 `vector<FileSegment> jpeg2000::Metadata::meta_data`

File segments of all the meta-data blocks.

6.39.5.2 `vector<Placeholder> jpeg2000::Metadata::place_holders`

Associated place-holders.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/meta\\_data.h](#)

## 6.40 ipc::Mutex Class Reference

IPC object that offers the functionality of a mutex, implemented by means of the pthread mutex API.

```
#include <mutex.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ipc::Mutex:

Collaboration diagram for ipc::Mutex:

### Public Types

- typedef [SHARED\\_PTR< Mutex > Ptr](#)  
Pointer to a [Mutex](#) object.

## Public Member Functions

- virtual bool [Init](#) ()  
*Initializes the object without locking the mutex.*
- bool [Init](#) (bool initial\_owner)  
*Initializes the object.*
- virtual [WaitResult Wait](#) (int time\_out=-1)  
*Performs a wait operation with the object to get it.*
- virtual bool [Dispose](#) ()  
*Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to `false`.*
- bool [Release](#) ()  
*Releases/unlocks the mutex.*

## Private Attributes

- pthread\_t [locker](#)  
*Id. of the thread that locks the mutex.*
- pthread\_mutex\_t [mutex](#)  
*[Mutex](#) information.*

### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

IPC object that offers the functionality of a mutex, implemented by means of the pthread mutex API.

See also

[IPCObject](#)

### 6.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.40.2.1 typedef SHARED\_PTR<Mutex> ipc::Mutex::Ptr

Pointer to a [Mutex](#) object.

### 6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.40.3.1 bool ipc::Mutex::Dispose ( ) [virtual]

Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to `false`.

Returns

`true` if successful.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.40.3.2 `virtual bool ipc::Mutex::Init ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

Initializes the object without locking the mutex.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.40.3.3 `bool ipc::Mutex::Init ( bool initial_owner )`

Initializes the object.

##### Parameters

<i>initial_owner</i>	If <code>true</code> the mutex is locked.
----------------------	---

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.40.3.4 `bool ipc::Mutex::Release ( )`

Releases/unlocks the mutex.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.40.3.5 `WaitResult ipc::Mutex::Wait ( int time_out = -1 ) [virtual]`

Performs a wait operation with the object to get it.

##### Parameters

<i>time_out</i>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

WAIT\_OBJECT if successful, WAIT\_TIMEOUT if time out or WAIT\_ERROR is error.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.40.4 Member Data Documentation****6.40.4.1 pthread\_t ipc::Mutex::locker [private]**

Id. of the thread that locks the mutex.

**6.40.4.2 pthread\_mutex\_t ipc::Mutex::mutex [private]**

[Mutex](#) information.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ipc/mutex.h](#)
- [ipc/mutex.cc](#)

**6.41 data::OutputOperator Struct Reference**

This struct identifies a basic output operator to be applied to a `File` object.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::OutputOperator:

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static const char \* [FileAccess](#) ()  
*Returns the required file access for this operator.*
- static bool [SerializeBytes](#) ([File](#) &file, void \*ptr, int num\_bytes)  
*Performs an output (write) serialization of bytes for a file.*

**6.41.1 Detailed Description**

This struct identifies a basic output operator to be applied to a `File` object.

**See also**

[BaseStream](#)  
[File](#)

## 6.41.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.41.2.1** `static const char* data::OutputOperator::FileAccess ( )` `[inline],[static]`

Returns the required file access for this operator.

**6.41.2.2** `static bool data::OutputOperator::SerializeBytes ( File & file, void * ptr, int num_bytes )` `[inline],[static]`

Performs an output (write) serialization of bytes for a file.

## Parameters

<i>file</i>	File to use for the operation.
<i>ptr</i>	Pointer to the buffer where to read the bytes.
<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes to write to the file.

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [data/serialize.h](#)

## 6.42 data::OutputStream Class Reference

Specialization of the [BaseStream](#) for output serializations.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for data::OutputStream:

Collaboration diagram for data::OutputStream:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
[OutputStream](#) & [Serialize](#) (T &var)

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

Specialization of the [BaseStream](#) for output serializations.

See also

[BaseStream](#)

#### 6.42.2 Member Function Documentation

6.42.2.1 `template<typename T > OutputStream& data::OutputStream::Serialize ( T & var ) [inline]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data/serialize.h](#)

## 6.43 jpeg2000::Packet Class Reference

Contains the information of a packet.

```
#include <packet.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::Packet:

### Public Member Functions

- [Packet](#) ()  
*Initializes the object to zero.*
- [Packet](#) (int [layer](#), int [resolution](#), int [component](#), [Point](#) [precinct\\_xy](#))  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Packet](#) (const [Packet](#) &packet)  
*Copy constructor.*
- const [Packet](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Packet](#) &packet)  
*Copy assignment.*
- virtual [~Packet](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- int [layer](#)  
*Quality layer.*
- int [component](#)  
*Component number.*
- int [resolution](#)  
*Resolution level.*
- [Point](#) [precinct\\_xy](#)  
*Precinct coordinate.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [Packet](#) &packet)

#### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

Contains the information of a packet.

This class can be printed.

#### 6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.43.2.1 jpeg2000::Packet::Packet ( ) `[inline]`

Initializes the object to zero.



6.43.2.2 `jpeg2000::Packet::Packet ( int layer, int resolution, int component, Point precinct_xy )` `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

6.43.2.3 `jpeg2000::Packet::Packet ( const Packet & packet )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.43.2.4 `virtual jpeg2000::Packet::~~Packet ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

### 6.43.3 Member Function Documentation

6.43.3.1 `const Packet& jpeg2000::Packet::operator= ( const Packet & packet )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

### 6.43.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.43.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Packet & packet )` `[friend]`

### 6.43.5 Member Data Documentation

6.43.5.1 `int jpeg2000::Packet::component`

Component number.

6.43.5.2 `int jpeg2000::Packet::layer`

Quality layer.

6.43.5.3 `Point jpeg2000::Packet::precinct_xy`

Precinct coordinate.

6.43.5.4 `int jpeg2000::Packet::resolution`

Resolution level.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/packet.h](#)

## 6.44 jpeg2000::PacketIndex Class Reference

Class used for indexing the packets of a codestream image.

```
#include <packet_index.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::PacketIndex:

### Public Types

- enum { [MINIMUM\\_OFFSET](#) = 64 }

### Public Member Functions

- [PacketIndex](#) ()  
*Empty constructor.*
- [PacketIndex](#) (uint64\_t max\_offset)  
*Initializes the object.*
- [PacketIndex](#) (const [PacketIndex](#) &index)  
*Copy constructor.*
- const [PacketIndex](#) & [operator=](#) (const [PacketIndex](#) &index)  
*Copy assignment.*
- [PacketIndex](#) & [Add](#) (const [FileSegment](#) &segment)  
*Adds a new packet segment to the index.*
- int [Size](#) () const  
*Returns the number of elements of the vector.*
- void [Clear](#) ()  
*Clears the content.*
- [FileSegment](#) [operator\[\]](#) (int i) const  
*Operator used for accessing the items.*
- virtual [~PacketIndex](#) ()

### Private Attributes

- [vint\\_vector](#) offsets  
*Vector of packet offsets.*
- vector< [FileSegment](#) > [aux](#)  
*Vector of file segments to handle the different sets of packets that are not contiguous.*

#### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

Class used for indexing the packets of a codestream image.

The class `vint_vector` is used internally to store the offsets of the packets with the minimum required bytes.

See also

[data::vint\\_vector](#)

## 6.44.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 6.44.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

**MINIMUM\_OFFSET** All the offsets must be greater than this value.

## 6.44.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.44.3.1 jpeg2000::PacketIndex::PacketIndex ( ) [inline]

Empty constructor.

### 6.44.3.2 jpeg2000::PacketIndex::PacketIndex ( uint64\_t *max\_offset* ) [inline]

Initializes the object.

Parameters

<i>max_offset</i>	Maximum value for an offset.
-------------------	------------------------------

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 6.44.3.3 jpeg2000::PacketIndex::PacketIndex ( const PacketIndex & *index* ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

### 6.44.3.4 virtual jpeg2000::PacketIndex::~~PacketIndex ( ) [inline], [virtual]

## 6.44.4 Member Function Documentation

### 6.44.4.1 PacketIndex& jpeg2000::PacketIndex::Add ( const FileSegment & *segment* ) [inline]

Adds a new packet segment to the index.

Parameters

<i>segment</i>	Fiel segment associated to the packet.
----------------	--

Returns

The object itself.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.44.4.2 `void jpeg2000::PacketIndex::Clear ( ) [inline]`

Clears the content.

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.44.4.3 `const PacketIndex& jpeg2000::PacketIndex::operator= ( const PacketIndex & index ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

6.44.4.4 `FileSegment jpeg2000::PacketIndex::operator[] ( int i ) const [inline]`

Operator used for accessing the items.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	Item index.
----------	-------------

Returns

File segment of the packet.

6.44.4.5 `int jpeg2000::PacketIndex::Size ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of elements of the vector.

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 6.44.5 Member Data Documentation

6.44.5.1 `vector<FileSegment> jpeg2000::PacketIndex::aux [private]`

Vector of file segments to handle the different sets of packets that are not contiguous.

6.44.5.2 `vint_vector jpeg2000::PacketIndex::offsets [private]`

Vector of packet offsets.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/packet\\_index.h](#)

## 6.45 jpip::Request::ParametersMask Union Reference

Union used to control the presence of the different JPIP parameters in a request.

```
#include <request.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpip::Request::ParametersMask:

### Public Member Functions

- [ParametersMask](#) ()  
*Initializes the mask to zero.*
- bool [HasWOI](#) () const  
*Returns `true` if the mask contains the parameters associated to the [WOI](#) (`fsiz`, `roff` and `rsiz`).*
- void [Clear](#) ()  
*Sets the mask to zero.*

### Public Attributes

- struct {  
    int [fsiz](#): 1  
    int [roff](#): 1  
    int [rsiz](#): 1  
    int [metareq](#): 1  
    int [len](#): 1  
    int [target](#): 1  
    int [cid](#): 1  
    int [cnew](#): 1  
    int [cclose](#): 1  
    int [model](#): 1  
    int [stream](#): 1  
    int [context](#): 1  
} [items](#)  
  
*Parameters mask.*
- int [value](#)  
*Parameters mask as integer.*

#### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

Union used to control the presence of the different JPIP parameters in a request.

#### 6.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.45.2.1 jpip::Request::ParametersMask::ParametersMask ( ) [inline]

Initializes the mask to zero.

### 6.45.3 Member Function Documentation

6.45.3.1 `void jpip::Request::ParametersMask::Clear ( ) [inline]`

Sets the mask to zero.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.45.3.2 `bool jpip::Request::ParametersMask::HasWOI ( ) const [inline]`

Returns `true` if the mask contains the parameters associated to the [WOI](#) (fsiz, roff and rsiz).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.45.4 Member Data Documentation

6.45.4.1 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::cclose`

6.45.4.2 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::cid`

6.45.4.3 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::cnew`

6.45.4.4 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::context`

6.45.4.5 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::fsiz`

6.45.4.6 `struct { ... } jpip::Request::ParametersMask::items`

Parameters mask.

6.45.4.7 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::len`

6.45.4.8 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::metareq`

6.45.4.9 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::model`

6.45.4.10 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::roff`

6.45.4.11 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::rsiz`

6.45.4.12 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::stream`

6.45.4.13 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::target`

6.45.4.14 `int jpip::Request::ParametersMask::value`

Parameters mask as integer.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/request.h](#)

## 6.46 jpeg2000::Placeholder Class Reference

Contains the information of a place-holder.

```
#include <place_holder.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::Placeholder:

### Public Member Functions

- [Placeholder](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Placeholder](#) (int [id](#), bool [is\\_jp2c](#), const [FileSegment](#) &[header](#), uint64\_t [data\\_length](#))  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Placeholder](#) (const [Placeholder](#) &[place\\_holder](#))  
*Copy constructor.*
- template<typename T >  
T & [SerializeWith](#) (T &[stream](#))
- [Placeholder](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Placeholder](#) &[place\\_holder](#))  
*Copy assignment.*
- int [length](#) () const  
*Returns the length of the place-holder.*
- virtual [~Placeholder](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- int [id](#)  
*Place-holder identifier.*
- bool [is\\_jp2c](#)  
*true if refers to a codestream.*
- [FileSegment](#) [header](#)  
*File segment associated to the box header.*
- uint64\_t [data\\_length](#)  
*Length of the place-holder data.*

### Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &[out](#), const [Placeholder](#) &[place\\_holder](#))

#### 6.46.1 Detailed Description

Contains the information of a place-holder.

This class can be printed and serialized.

#### 6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.46.2.1 jpeg2000::Placeholder::Placeholder ( ) [inline]

Initializes the object.

##### 6.46.2.2 jpeg2000::Placeholder::Placeholder ( int *id*, bool *is\_jp2c*, const *FileSegment* & *header*, uint64\_t *data\_length* ) [inline]

Initializes the object.

## Parameters

<i>id</i>	Place-holder identifier.
<i>is_jp2c</i>	Indicates if is a codestream place-holder.
<i>header</i>	File segment of the associated header.
<i>data_length</i>	Length of the place-holder data.

6.46.2.3 `jpeg2000::Placeholder::Placeholder ( const Placeholder & place_holder )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.46.2.4 `virtual jpeg2000::Placeholder::~~Placeholder ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

### 6.46.3 Member Function Documentation

6.46.3.1 `int jpeg2000::Placeholder::length ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the length of the place-holder.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.46.3.2 `Placeholder& jpeg2000::Placeholder::operator= ( const Placeholder & place_holder )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

6.46.3.3 `template<typename T> T& jpeg2000::Placeholder::SerializeWith ( T & stream )` `[inline]`

### 6.46.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.46.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Placeholder & place_holder )` `[friend]`

### 6.46.5 Member Data Documentation

6.46.5.1 `uint64_t jpeg2000::Placeholder::data_length`

Length of the place-holder data.

6.46.5.2 `FileSegment jpeg2000::Placeholder::header`

File segment associated to the box header.



## 6.46.5.3 int jpeg2000::Placeholder::id

Place-holder identifier.

## 6.46.5.4 bool jpeg2000::Placeholder::is\_jp2c

true if refers to a codestream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- jpeg2000/place\_holder.h

## 6.47 jpeg2000::Point Class Reference

Represents a couple of integer values that can be used to identify a coordinate as well as a size.

```
#include <point.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::Point:

### Public Member Functions

- [Point](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Point](#) (int x, int y)  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Point](#) (const [Point](#) &p)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [Point](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Point](#) &p)  
*Copy assignment.*
- [Point](#) & [operator++](#) ()  
*Increments by one the two values.*
- [Point](#) & [operator--](#) ()  
*Decrements by one the two values.*
- [Point](#) & [operator+=](#) (int val)  
*Increments the two values.*
- [Point](#) & [operator-=](#) (int val)  
*Decrements the two values.*
- [Point](#) & [operator\\*=](#) (int val)  
*Multiplies the two values by one value.*
- [Point](#) & [operator/=](#) (int val)  
*Divides the two values by one value.*
- template<typename T >  
T & [SerializeWith](#) (T &stream)
- virtual [~Point](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- int `x`  
Value X.
- int `y`  
Value Y.

## Friends

- `Point operator+` (const `Point` &a, int value)  
*Returns the sum of a point with an integer value.*
- `Point operator-` (const `Point` &a, int value)  
*Returns the subtraction of a point with an integer value.*
- `Point operator*` (const `Point` &a, int value)  
*Returns the multiplication of a point with an integer value.*
- `Point operator/` (const `Point` &a, int value)  
*Returns the division of a point with an integer value.*
- `Point operator+` (const `Point` &a, const `Point` &b)  
*Returns the sum of two points.*
- `Point operator-` (const `Point` &a, const `Point` &b)  
*Returns the subtraction of two points.*
- `Point operator*` (const `Point` &a, const `Point` &b)  
*Returns the multiplication of two points.*
- `Point operator/` (const `Point` &a, const `Point` &b)  
*Returns the division of two points.*
- bool `operator==` (const `Point` &a, const `Point` &b)  
*Returns `true` if the two points are equal.*
- bool `operator!=` (const `Point` &a, const `Point` &b)  
*Returns `true` if the two points are not equal.*
- ostream & `operator<<` (ostream &out, const `Point` &point)

### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

Represents a couple of integer values that can be used to identify a coordinate as well as a size.

This class can be printed and serialized.

### 6.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.47.2.1 `jpeg2000::Point::Point ( )` `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

#### 6.47.2.2 `jpeg2000::Point::Point ( int x, int y )` `[inline]`

Initializes the object.

## Parameters

<i>x</i>	Value X.
<i>y</i>	Value Y.

6.47.2.3 `jpeg2000::Point::Point ( const Point & p )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.47.2.4 `virtual jpeg2000::Point::~~Point ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

### 6.47.3 Member Function Documentation

6.47.3.1 `Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator*=( int val )` `[inline]`

Multiplies the two values by one value.

## Parameters

<i>val</i>	Value to multiply.
------------	--------------------

## Returns

The object itself.

6.47.3.2 `Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator++ ( )` `[inline]`

Increments by one the two values.

## Returns

The object itself.

6.47.3.3 `Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator+=( int val )` `[inline]`

Increments the two values.

## Parameters

<i>val</i>	Value to increment.
------------	---------------------

**Returns**

The object itself.

**6.47.3.4 Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator-- ( ) [inline]**

Decrements by one the two values.

**Returns**

The object itself.

**6.47.3.5 Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator-= ( int *val* ) [inline]**

Decrements the two values.

**Parameters**

<i>val</i>	Value to decrement.
------------	---------------------

**Returns**

The object itself.

**6.47.3.6 Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator/= ( int *val* ) [inline]**

Divides the two values by one value.

**Parameters**

<i>val</i>	Value to divide.
------------	------------------

**Returns**

The object itself.

**6.47.3.7 Point& jpeg2000::Point::operator= ( const Point & *p* ) [inline]**

Copy assignment.

**6.47.3.8 template<typename T> T& jpeg2000::Point::SerializeWith ( T & *stream* ) [inline]****6.47.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation****6.47.4.1 bool operator!= ( const Point & *a*, const Point & *b* ) [friend]**

Returns `true` if the two points are not equal.

**6.47.4.2 Point operator\* ( const Point & a, int value )** [friend]

Returns the multiplication of a point with an integer value.

The value is multiplied to the two values of the point.

**6.47.4.3 Point operator\* ( const Point & a, const Point & b )** [friend]

Returns the multiplication of two points.

The operation is applied each value of each point.

**6.47.4.4 Point operator+ ( const Point & a, int value )** [friend]

Returns the sum of a point with an integer value.

The value is added to the two values of the point.

**6.47.4.5 Point operator+ ( const Point & a, const Point & b )** [friend]

Returns the sum of two points.

The operation is applied each value of each point.

**6.47.4.6 Point operator- ( const Point & a, int value )** [friend]

Returns the subtraction of a point with an integer value.

The value is subtracted from the two values of the point.

**6.47.4.7 Point operator- ( const Point & a, const Point & b )** [friend]

Returns the subtraction of two points.

The operation is applied each value of each point.

**6.47.4.8 Point operator/ ( const Point & a, int value )** [friend]

Returns the division of a point with an integer value.

The value is divided to the two values of the point.

**6.47.4.9 Point operator/ ( const Point & a, const Point & b )** [friend]

Returns the division of two points.

The operation is applied each value of each point.

6.47.4.10 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Point & point )` [`friend`]

6.47.4.11 `bool operator== ( const Point & a, const Point & b )` [`friend`]

Returns `true` if the two points are equal.

## 6.47.5 Member Data Documentation

6.47.5.1 `int jpeg2000::Point::x`

Value X.

6.47.5.2 `int jpeg2000::Point::y`

Value Y.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/point.h](#)

## 6.48 net::PollFD Struct Reference

Wrapper structure for the structure `pollfd` used by the kernel `poll` functions.

```
#include <poll_table.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `net::PollFD`:

Collaboration diagram for `net::PollFD`:

### Public Member Functions

- [PollFD](#) (`int vfd, int mask`)  
*Initializes the structure.*
- `bool operator==` (`int n`)  
*Returns `true` if the file descriptor is the same as the given value.*

### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper structure for the structure `pollfd` used by the kernel `poll` functions.

See also

[PollTable](#)

### 6.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.48.2.1 `net::PollFD::PollFD ( int vfd, int mask )` [`inline`]

Initializes the structure.

## Parameters

<i>vfd</i>	File descriptor.
<i>mask</i>	Poll mask.

## 6.48.3 Member Function Documentation

6.48.3.1 bool net::PollFD::operator==( int *n* ) [inline]

Returns `true` if the file descriptor is the same as the given value.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [net/poll\\_table.h](#)

## 6.49 net::PollTable Class Reference

This class allows to perform polls easily over a vector of descriptors.

```
#include <poll_table.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for net::PollTable:

## Public Member Functions

- [PollTable](#) ()
- void [Add](#) (int fd, int mask)  
*Adds a new file descriptor and mask to the vector.*
- int [Poll](#) (int timeout=-1)  
*Performs a poll over all the descriptors using the associated masks.*
- int [GetSize](#) () const  
*Returns the size of the internal vector.*
- void [Remove](#) (int fd)  
*Removes an item of the internal vector giving its file descriptor.*
- void [RemoveAt](#) (int n)  
*Remove an item of the internal vector giving its index position.*
- [PollFD](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (int n)  
*Indexing operator.*
- virtual [~PollTable](#) ()

## Private Attributes

- vector< [PollFD](#) > [fds](#)  
*Vector with the file descriptors and masks for polling.*

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

This class allows to perform polls easily over a vector of descriptors.

It uses an internal STL vector of [PollFD](#) objects to handle dinamically the file descriptors and masks.

See also

[PollFD](#)

### 6.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.49.2.1 `net::PollTable::PollTable ( )` [\[inline\]](#)

6.49.2.2 `virtual net::PollTable::~~PollTable ( )` [\[inline\]](#), [\[virtual\]](#)

### 6.49.3 Member Function Documentation

6.49.3.1 `void net::PollTable::Add ( int fd, int mask )` [\[inline\]](#)

Adds a new file descriptor and mask to the vector.

Parameters

<i>fd</i>	File descriptor.
<i>mask</i>	Polling mask.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.49.3.2 `int net::PollTable::GetSize ( ) const` [\[inline\]](#)

Returns the size of the internal vector.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.49.3.3 `PollFD& net::PollTable::operator[] ( int n )` [\[inline\]](#)

Indexing operator.

6.49.3.4 `int net::PollTable::Poll ( int timeout = -1 )` [\[inline\]](#)

Peforms a poll over all the descriptors using the associated masks.



**Parameters**

<i>timeout</i>	Time out of the poll (infinite by default).
----------------	---

**Returns**

The value given by the kernel function `poll`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.49.3.5** `void net::PollTable::Remove ( int fd ) [inline]`

Removes an item of the internal vector giving its file descriptor.

**Parameters**

<i>fd</i>	File descriptor to remove.
-----------	----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.49.3.6** `void net::PollTable::RemoveAt ( int n ) [inline]`

Remove an item of the internal vector giving its index position.

**Parameters**

<i>n</i>	Position of the item to remove.
----------	---------------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.49.4 Member Data Documentation**

**6.49.4.1** `vector<PollFD> net::PollTable::fds [private]`

Vector with the file descriptors and masks for polling.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [net/poll\\_table.h](#)

**6.50 http::Protocol Class Reference**

Class used to identify the HTTP protocol.

```
#include <protocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for http::Protocol:

## Public Member Functions

- [Protocol](#) (int [mayorVersion](#)=1, int [minorVersion](#)=1)  
*Initialized the protocol with the given version.*
- [Protocol](#) (const [Protocol](#) &protocol)  
*Copy constructor.*
- int [mayorVersion](#) () const  
*Returns the mayor number of the protocol version.*
- int [minorVersion](#) () const  
*Returns the minor number of the protocol version.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static const char [CRLF](#) [] = "\r\n"  
*String with the characters 13 (CR) and 10 (LF), the line separator used in the HTTP protocol.*

## Private Attributes

- int [mayorVersion\\_](#)  
*Mayor protocol version.*
- int [minorVersion\\_](#)  
*Minor protocol version.*

## Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [Protocol](#) &protocol)
- istream & [operator>>](#) (istream &in, [Protocol](#) &protocol)

### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

Class used to identify the HTTP protocol.

It is possible to use this class with standard streams.

### 6.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.50.2.1 [http::Protocol::Protocol](#) ( int *mayorVersion* = 1, int *minorVersion* = 1 ) [inline]

Initialized the protocol with the given version.

By default the version is 1.1.

#### Parameters

<i>mayorVersion</i>	Mayor protocol version
<i>minorVersion</i>	Minor protocol version

6.50.2.2 `http::Protocol::Protocol ( const Protocol & protocol )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

### 6.50.3 Member Function Documentation

6.50.3.1 `int http::Protocol::mayorVersion ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the mayor number of the protocol version.

6.50.3.2 `int http::Protocol::minorVersion ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the minor number of the protocol version.

### 6.50.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.50.4.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Protocol & protocol )` `[friend]`

6.50.4.2 `istream& operator>> ( istream & in, Protocol & protocol )` `[friend]`

### 6.50.5 Member Data Documentation

6.50.5.1 `const char http::Protocol::CRLF = "\r\n"` `[static]`

String with the characters 13 (CR) and 10 (LF), the line separator used in the HTTP protocol.

6.50.5.2 `int http::Protocol::mayorVersion_` `[private]`

Mayor protocol version.

6.50.5.3 `int http::Protocol::minorVersion_` `[private]`

Minor protocol version.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [http/protocol.h](#)
- [http/protocol.cc](#)

## 6.51 jpeg2000::Range Class Reference

Represents a range of integer values, defined by two values, first and last, which are assumed to be included in the range.

```
#include <range.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for jpeg2000::Range:

### Public Member Functions

- [Range](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Range](#) (int [first](#), int [last](#))  
*Initializes the object.*
- [Range](#) (const [Range](#) &range)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [Range](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Range](#) &range)  
*Copy assignment.*
- bool [IsValid](#) () const  
*Returns true if the first value is greater or equal to zero, and it is less or equal to the last value.*
- int [GetItem](#) (int i) const  
*Returns an item of the range, starting at the first value.*
- int [GetIndex](#) (int item) const  
*Returns the index of an item of the range.*
- int [Length](#) () const  
*Returns the length of the range (last - first + 1).*
- virtual [~Range](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- int [first](#)  
*First value of the range.*
- int [last](#)  
*Last value of the range.*

### Friends

- bool [operator==](#) (const [Range](#) &a, const [Range](#) &b)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Range](#) &a, const [Range](#) &b)
- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [Range](#) &range)

#### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

Represents a range of integer values, defined by two values, first and last, which are assumed to be included in the range.

Some basic operations are defined for easing the work with ranges.

## 6.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.51.2.1 jpeg2000::Range::Range ( ) [inline]

Initializes the object.

### 6.51.2.2 jpeg2000::Range::Range ( int *first*, int *last* ) [inline]

Initializes the object.

#### Parameters

<i>first</i>	First value.
<i>last</i>	Last value.

### 6.51.2.3 jpeg2000::Range::Range ( const Range & *range* ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

### 6.51.2.4 virtual jpeg2000::Range::~~Range ( ) [inline],[virtual]

## 6.51.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.51.3.1 int jpeg2000::Range::GetIndex ( int *item* ) const [inline]

Returns the index of an item of the range.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	Item of the range.
-------------	--------------------

#### Returns

item - first.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.51.3.2 int jpeg2000::Range::GetItem ( int *i* ) const [inline]

Returns an item of the range, starting at the first value.

#### Parameters

<i>i</i>	Item index.
----------	-------------

#### Returns

first + i.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.51.3.3** `bool jpeg2000::Range::IsValid ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns `true` if the first value is greater or equal to zero, and it is less or equal to the last value.

**6.51.3.4** `int jpeg2000::Range::Length ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the length of the range (last - first + 1).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.51.3.5** `Range& jpeg2000::Range::operator= ( const Range & range )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

### 6.51.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.51.4.1** `bool operator!= ( const Range & a, const Range & b )` `[friend]`

**6.51.4.2** `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Range & range )` `[friend]`

**6.51.4.3** `bool operator== ( const Range & a, const Range & b )` `[friend]`

### 6.51.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.51.5.1** `int jpeg2000::Range::first`

First value of the range.

**6.51.5.2** `int jpeg2000::Range::last`

Last value of the range.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg2000/range.h](#)

## 6.52 ipc::RdWrLock Class Reference

IPC object that offers the functionality of a read/write lock, implemented by means of the pthread rwlock API.

```
#include <rdwr_lock.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ipc::RdWrLock:

Collaboration diagram for ipc::RdWrLock:

### Public Types

- typedef [SHARED\\_PTR< RdWrLock > Ptr](#)  
*Pointer to a [RdWrLock](#) object.*

### Public Member Functions

- virtual bool [Init](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- virtual [WaitResult Wait](#) (int time\_out=-1)  
*Performs a wait operation with the object to get it for reading.*
- [WaitResult WaitForWriting](#) (int time\_out=-1)  
*Performs a wait operation with the object to get it for writing.*
- virtual bool [Dispose](#) ()  
*Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to *false*.*
- bool [Release](#) ()  
*Releases the lock.*

### Private Attributes

- pthread\_rwlock\_t [rwlock](#)  
*Read/write lock information.*

#### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

IPC object that offers the functionality of a read/write lock, implemented by means of the pthread rwlock API.

See also

[IPCObject](#)

#### 6.52.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 6.52.2.1 typedef [SHARED\\_PTR<RdWrLock>](#) ipc::RdWrLock::Ptr

Pointer to a [RdWrLock](#) object.

### 6.52.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.52.3.1 `bool ipc::RdWrLock::Dispose ( ) [virtual]`

Release the resources associated to the IPC object and sets the internal status to `false`.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

#### 6.52.3.2 `bool ipc::RdWrLock::Init ( ) [virtual]`

Initializes the object.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

#### 6.52.3.3 `bool ipc::RdWrLock::Release ( )`

Releases the lock.

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

#### 6.52.3.4 `WaitResult ipc::RdWrLock::Wait ( int time_out = -1 ) [virtual]`

Performs a wait operation with the object to get it for reading.

##### Parameters

<i>time_out</i>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------	---------------------------------

##### Returns

`WAIT_OBJECT` if successful, `WAIT_TIMEOUT` if time out or `WAIT_ERROR` is error.

Reimplemented from [ipc::IPCObject](#).

#### 6.52.3.5 `WaitResult ipc::RdWrLock::WaitForWriting ( int time_out = -1 )`

Performs a wait operation with the object to get it for writing.



## Parameters

<code>time_out</code>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------------	---------------------------------

## Returns

WAIT\_OBJECT if successful, WAIT\_TIMEOUT if time out or WAIT\_ERROR is error.

## 6.52.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.52.4.1 pthread\_rwlock\_t ipc::RdWrLock::rwlock [private]

Read/write lock information.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ipc/rdwr\\_lock.h](#)
- [ipc/rdwr\\_lock.cc](#)

## 6.53 jpip::Request Class Reference

Class derived from the HTTP [Request](#) class that contains the required code for properly analyzing a JPIP request, when this protocol is used over the HTTP.

```
#include <request.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for jpip::Request:

Collaboration diagram for jpip::Request:

## Classes

- union [ParametersMask](#)  
*Union used to control the presence of the different JPIP parameters in a request.*

## Public Types

- enum [RoundDirection](#) { [ROUNDUP](#), [ROUNDDOWN](#), [CLOSEST](#) }  
*Enumeration of the possible round directions of a [WOI](#) for specifying the resolution levels.*

## Public Member Functions

- `istream & ParseModel (istream &stream)`  
*Parses a cache model from an input stream.*
- `istream & GetCodedChar (istream &in, char &c)`  
*Gets a coded char from an input stream.*
- `virtual void ParseParameters (istream &stream)`  
*Parses the parameters of a CGI HTTP request.*
- `virtual void ParseParameter (istream &stream, const string &param, string &value)`  
*Parses one parameter of a CGI HTTP request.*
- `Request ()`  
*Empty constructor.*
- `void GetResolution (const CodingParameters::Ptr &coding_parameters, WOI *woi) const`  
*Obtains the resolution level and modifies the given WOI to adjust it according to that level.*
- `virtual ~Request ()`

## Public Attributes

- `Size woi_size`  
*WOI size.*
- `Point woi_position`  
*WOI position.*
- `int min_codestream`  
*Minimum codestream.*
- `int max_codestream`  
*Maximum codestream.*
- `int length_response`  
*Maximum response length.*
- `ParametersMask mask`  
*Parameters mask.*
- `Size resolution_size`  
*Size of the resolution level.*
- `CacheModel cache_model`  
*Cache model.*
- `RoundDirection round_direction`  
*Round direction.*

### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

Class derived from the HTTP [Request](#) class that contains the required code for properly analyzing a JPIP request, when this protocol is used over the HTTP.

#### See also

[http::Request](#)  
[CacheModel](#)

## 6.53.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 6.53.2.1 enum jpip::Request::RoundDirection

Enumeration of the possible round directions of a [WOI](#) for specifying the resolution levels.

Enumerator

**ROUNDUP** Round-up.

**ROUNDDOWN** Round-down.

**CLOSEST** Closest.

## 6.53.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.53.3.1 jpip::Request::Request ( ) [inline]

Empty constructor.

### 6.53.3.2 virtual jpip::Request::~~Request ( ) [inline],[virtual]

## 6.53.4 Member Function Documentation

### 6.53.4.1 istream & jpip::Request::GetCodedChar ( istream & *in*, char & *c* )

Gets a coded char from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>in</i>	Input stream.
<i>c</i>	Reference to store the char.

Returns

The same input stream.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.53.4.2 void jpip::Request::GetResolution ( const CodingParameters::Ptr & *coding\_parameters*, WOI \* *woi* ) const [inline]

Obtains the resolution level and modifies the given [WOI](#) to adjust it according to that level.

Parameters

<i>coding_parameters</i>	Associated coding parameters.
<i>woi</i>	<a href="#">WOI</a> to modify.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.53.4.3 `istream & jpip::Request::ParseModel ( istream & stream )`

Parses a cache model from an input stream.

##### Parameters

<i>stream</i>	Input stream.
---------------	---------------

##### Returns

The same input stream after the parsing.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.53.4.4 `void jpip::Request::ParseParameter ( istream & stream, const string & param, string & value )` `[virtual]`

Parses one parameter of a CGI HTTP request.

##### Parameters

<i>stream</i>	Input stream.
<i>param</i>	String to store the parameter name.
<i>value</i>	String to store the parameter value.

Reimplemented from [http::Request](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.53.4.5 `void jpip::Request::ParseParameters ( istream & stream )` `[virtual]`

Parses the parameters of a CGI HTTP request.

##### Parameters

<i>stream</i>	Input stream.
---------------	---------------

Reimplemented from [http::Request](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.53.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.53.5.1 CacheModel jpip::Request::cache\_model

Cache model.

#### 6.53.5.2 int jpip::Request::length\_response

Maximum response length.

#### 6.53.5.3 ParametersMask jpip::Request::mask

Parameters mask.

#### 6.53.5.4 int jpip::Request::max\_codestream

Maximum codestream.

#### 6.53.5.5 int jpip::Request::min\_codestream

Minimum codestream.

#### 6.53.5.6 Size jpip::Request::resolution\_size

Size of the resolution level.

#### 6.53.5.7 RoundDirection jpip::Request::round\_direction

Round direction.

#### 6.53.5.8 Point jpip::Request::woi\_position

WOI position.

#### 6.53.5.9 Size jpip::Request::woi\_size

WOI size.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [jpip/request.h](#)
- [jpip/request.cc](#)

## 6.54 http::Request Class Reference

Class used to identify a HTTP request (GET or POST).

```
#include <request.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for http::Request:

Collaboration diagram for http::Request:

### Public Types

- enum [Type](#) { [GET](#), [POST](#), [UNKNOWN](#) }  
*Request type enumeration.*

### Public Member Functions

- [Request](#) ([Type](#) type=[Request::GET](#), const string &uri="/", const [Protocol](#) &protocol=[Protocol](#)(1, 1))  
*Initializes the request.*
- bool [Parse](#) (const string &line)  
*Parses a request from a string.*
- void [ParseURI](#) (const string &uri)  
*Parses a URI from a string.*
- virtual void [ParseParameters](#) (istream &stream)  
*Parses the parameters from an input stream.*
- virtual void [ParseParameter](#) (istream &stream, const string &param, string &value)  
*Parses one parameter from an input stream.*

### Public Attributes

- [Type](#) type  
*Request type (GET or POST)*
- string [object](#)  
*Object associated to the request.*
- [Protocol](#) protocol  
*Protocol version used.*
- map< string, string > [parameters](#)  
*Map with all the parameters when using the CGI form.*

### Friends

- istream & [operator>>](#) (istream &in, [Request](#) &request)
- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [Request](#) &request)

### 6.54.1 Detailed Description

Class used to identify a HTTP request (GET or POST).

It is possible to use this class with standard streams.

See also

[Response](#)

### 6.54.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.54.2.1 enum http::Request::Type

[Request](#) type enumeration.

Enumerator

**GET**

**POST**

**UNKNOWN**

### 6.54.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.54.3.1 `http::Request::Request ( Type type = Request::GET, const string & uri = " / ", const Protocol & protocol = Protocol(1, 1) ) [inline]`

Initializes the request.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> type (GET by default).
<i>uri</i>	<a href="#">Request</a> URI ("/" by default).
<i>protocol</i>	<a href="#">Protocol</a> version (1.1 by default).

### 6.54.4 Member Function Documentation

6.54.4.1 `bool http::Request::Parse ( const string & line )`

Parses a request from a string.

Parameters

<i>line</i>	String that contains the request to parse.
-------------	--

**Returns**

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.54.4.2** `void http::Request::ParseParameter ( istream & stream, const string & param, string & value )` `[virtual]`

Parses one parameter from an input stream.

**Parameters**

<i>stream</i>	Input stream.
<i>param</i>	Parameter name.
<i>value</i>	Parameter value.

Reimplemented in [jpip::Request](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.54.4.3** `void http::Request::ParseParameters ( istream & stream )` `[virtual]`

Parses the parameters from an input stream.

**Parameters**

<i>stream</i>	Input stream.
---------------	---------------

Reimplemented in [jpip::Request](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.54.4.4** `void http::Request::ParseURI ( const string & uri )` `[inline]`

Parses a URI from a string.

**Parameters**

<i>uri</i>	String that contains the URI to parse.
------------	--

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.54.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.54.5.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Request & request )` [[friend](#)]

6.54.5.2 `istream& operator>> ( istream & in, Request & request )` [[friend](#)]

### 6.54.6 Member Data Documentation

6.54.6.1 `string http::Request::object`

Object associated to the request.

6.54.6.2 `map<string, string> http::Request::parameters`

Map with all the parameters when using the CGI form.

6.54.6.3 `Protocol http::Request::protocol`

[Protocol](#) version used.

6.54.6.4 `Type http::Request::type`

[Request](#) type (GET or POST)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [http/request.h](#)
- [http/request.cc](#)

## 6.55 http::Response Class Reference

Class used to identify a HTTP response.

```
#include <response.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for http::Response:

### Classes

- class [StatusCodesInitializer](#)  
*Class used for the initializer.*

## Public Member Functions

- [Response](#) (int `code`=200, const [Protocol](#) &`protocol`=[Protocol](#)(1, 1))  
*Initializes the response.*

## Public Attributes

- int `code`  
*Status code.*
- [Protocol](#) `protocol`  
*[Protocol](#) version.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static map< int, string > [StatusCodes](#)  
*Map with the strings associated to the most commonly used status codes.*

## Static Private Attributes

- static [StatusCodesInitializer](#) `statusCodesInitializer`  
*The initializer of the `StatusCodes` member.*

## Friends

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const [Response](#) &response)
- istream & [operator>>](#) (istream &in, [Response](#) &response)

### 6.55.1 Detailed Description

Class used to identify a HTTP response.

It is possible to use this class with standard streams.

See also

[Request](#)

### 6.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.55.2.1 `http::Response::Response ( int code = 200, const Protocol & protocol = Protocol (1, 1) )` [`inline`]

Initializes the response.

Parameters

<i>code</i>	Status code (200 by default).
<i>protocol</i>	<a href="#">Protocol</a> version (1.1 by default).

### 6.55.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.55.3.1 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const Response & response )` `[friend]`

6.55.3.2 `istream& operator>> ( istream & in, Response & response )` `[friend]`

### 6.55.4 Member Data Documentation

6.55.4.1 `int http::Response::code`

Status code.

6.55.4.2 `Protocol http::Response::protocol`

[Protocol](#) version.

6.55.4.3 `map< int, string > http::Response::StatusCodes` `[static]`

Map with the strings associated to the most commonly used status codes.

In order to use a new user defined status code, it is necessary to include in this map the associated string.

6.55.4.4 `Response::StatusCodesInitializer http::Response::statusCodesInitializer` `[static], [private]`

The initializer of the `StatusCodes` member.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [http/response.h](#)
- [http/response.cc](#)

## 6.56 data::Serializer< T > Struct Template Reference

This template class allows to define a "serializer".

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::Serializer< T >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &stream, T &var)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &stream, T &var)

### 6.56.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
struct data::Serializer< T >
```

This template class allows to define a "serializer".

By default, the basic serializer calls the method `SerializeWith` of the objet to be serialized.

In order to define a serializer of any other specific type, it is required to define a specialization of this template class, and redefine the methods `Load` and `Save`.

See also

[BaseStream](#)

### 6.56.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.56.2.1** `template<typename T> static InputStream& data::Serializer< T >::Load ( InputStream & stream, T & var )`  
`[inline],[static]`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.56.2.2** `template<typename T> static OutputStream& data::Serializer< T >::Save ( OutputStream & stream, T & var )`  
`[inline],[static]`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `data/serialize.h`

## 6.57 data::Serializer< bool > Struct Template Reference

[Serializer](#) for the `bool` type.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::Serializer< bool >`:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &*stream*, `bool` &*var*)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &*stream*, `bool` &*var*)

### 6.57.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>
struct data::Serializer< bool >
```

[Serializer](#) for the `bool` type.

See also

[Serializer](#)

### 6.57.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.57.2.1** `static InputStream& data::Serializer< bool >::Load ( InputStream & stream, bool & var )` `[inline]`,  
`[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.57.2.2** `static OutputStream& data::Serializer< bool >::Save ( OutputStream & stream, bool & var )` `[inline]`,  
`[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- data/[serialize.h](#)

## 6.58 data::Serializer< int > Struct Template Reference

[Serializer](#) for the `int` type.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::Serializer< int >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &stream, int &var)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &stream, int &var)

### 6.58.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>
struct data::Serializer< int >
```

[Serializer](#) for the `int` type.

See also

[Serializer](#)

## 6.58.2 Member Function Documentation

6.58.2.1 `static InputStream& data::Serializer< int >::Load ( InputStream & stream, int & var )` `[inline]`,  
`[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.58.2.2 `static OutputStream& data::Serializer< int >::Save ( OutputStream & stream, int & var )` `[inline]`,  
`[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [data/serialize.h](#)

## 6.59 data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > > Struct Template Reference

[Serializer](#) for the `multimap<string,int>` class.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >`:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &*stream*, `multimap< string, int >` &*var*)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &*stream*, `multimap< string, int >` &*var*)

### 6.59.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>
struct data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >
```

[Serializer](#) for the `multimap<string,int>` class.

See also

[Serializer](#)

## 6.59.2 Member Function Documentation

6.59.2.1 `static InputStream& data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >::Load ( InputStream & stream, multimap< string, int > & var )` `[inline]`,`[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.59.2.2 `static OutputStream& data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >::Save ( OutputStream & stream, multimap< string, int > & var ) [inline],[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- data/[serialize.h](#)

## 6.60 data::Serializer< string > Struct Template Reference

[Serializer](#) for the `string` class.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for data::Serializer< string >:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &stream, string &var)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &stream, string &var)

### 6.60.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>
struct data::Serializer< string >
```

[Serializer](#) for the `string` class.

See also

[Serializer](#)

### 6.60.2 Member Function Documentation

6.60.2.1 `static InputStream& data::Serializer< string >::Load ( InputStream & stream, string & var ) [inline],[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.60.2.2 `static OutputStream& data::Serializer< string >::Save ( OutputStream & stream, string & var ) [inline],[static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- data/[serialize.h](#)

## 6.61 data::Serializer< uint64\_t > Struct Template Reference

[Serializer](#) for the `uint64_t` type.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::Serializer< uint64_t >`:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &*stream*, `uint64_t` &*var*)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &*stream*, `uint64_t` &*var*)

### 6.61.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>
struct data::Serializer< uint64_t >
```

[Serializer](#) for the `uint64_t` type.

See also

[Serializer](#)

### 6.61.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.61.2.1** static `InputStream& data::Serializer< uint64_t >::Load ( InputStream & stream, uint64_t & var )`  
`[inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.61.2.2** static `OutputStream& data::Serializer< uint64_t >::Save ( OutputStream & stream, uint64_t & var )`  
`[inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [data/serialize.h](#)

## 6.62 data::Serializer< vector< T > > Struct Template Reference

[Serializer](#) for the `vector` class.

```
#include <serialize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::Serializer< vector< T > >`:



## Static Public Member Functions

- static [InputStream](#) & [Load](#) ([InputStream](#) &stream, vector< T > &var)
- static [OutputStream](#) & [Save](#) ([OutputStream](#) &stream, vector< T > &var)

### 6.62.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
struct data::Serializer< vector< T > >
```

[Serializer](#) for the `vector` class.

See also

[Serializer](#)

### 6.62.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.62.2.1** `template<typename T> static InputStream& data::Serializer< vector< T > >::Load ( InputStream &stream, vector< T > &var )` `[inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.62.2.2** `template<typename T> static OutputStream& data::Serializer< vector< T > >::Save ( OutputStream &stream, vector< T > &var )` `[inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- data/[serialize.h](#)

## 6.63 net::Socket Class Reference

This class has been designed to work with UNIX sockets in an easy and object oriented way.

```
#include <socket.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `net::Socket`:

## Public Member Functions

- [Socket](#) ()  
*Initializes the socket id with an invalid value.*
- [Socket](#) (int s)  
*Initializes the socket id with an integer value.*
- [Socket](#) (const [Socket](#) &xs)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [operator int](#) () const  
*This operator allows to work directly with UNIX socket API.*
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [Socket](#) & [operator=](#) (int nsid)  
*Copy assignment.*
- bool [OpenInet](#) (int type=SOCK\_STREAM)  
*This method creates a new Internet socket, storing its identifier in the object.*
- bool [OpenUnix](#) (int type=SOCK\_STREAM)  
*This method creates a new UNIX socket, storing its identifier in the object.*
- bool [ListenAt](#) (const [Address](#) &address, int nstack=10)  
*Configures the socket for listening incoming connections.*
- bool [ConnectTo](#) (const [Address](#) &to\_address)  
*Connects the socket to a server.*
- bool [BindTo](#) (const [Address](#) &address)  
*Binds the socket to the specified address.*
- int [Accept](#) ([Address](#) \*from\_address)  
*If it is a server socket, it accepts a new connection.*
- [Socket](#) & [SetBlockingMode](#) (bool state=true)  
*Set the blocking mode of the send/receive operations.*
- bool [IsBlockingMode](#) ()
- int [Receive](#) (void \*buf, int len, bool prevent\_block=false)  
*Receives a number of bytes.*
- int [ReceiveFrom](#) ([Address](#) \*address, void \*buf, int len, bool prevent\_block=false)  
*Receives a number of bytes.*
- int [Send](#) (void \*buf, int len, bool prevent\_block=false)  
*Sends a number of bytes.*
- int [SendTo](#) (const [Address](#) &address, void \*buf, int len, bool prevent\_block=false)  
*Sends a number of bytes to a specific address.*
- bool [SendDescriptor](#) (const [Address](#) &address, int fd, int aux=0)  
*Sends a descriptor through the socket.*
- bool [IsValid](#) ()  
*Returns `true` if the sockets is valid, that is, if after a polling regarding error status is not successful.*
- int [WaitForInput](#) (int time\_out=-1)  
*Waits until input data is available (`POLLIN`).*
- int [WaitForOutput](#) (int time\_out=-1)  
*Waits until output data can be sent (`POLLOUT`).*
- bool [SetNoDelay](#) (int val=1)  
*Configures the parameter `TCP_NODELAY` of the socket.*
- bool [ReceiveDescriptor](#) (int \*fd, int \*aux=NULL)  
*Receives a descriptor from a socket.*
- void [Close](#) ()  
*Closes the socket.*
- [~Socket](#) ()  
*The destructor does not closes the socket!.*

## Protected Attributes

- int `sid`  
*Socket id.*

### 6.63.1 Detailed Description

This class has been designed to work with UNIX sockets in an easy and object oriented way.

### 6.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.63.2.1** `net::Socket::Socket ( )` `[inline]`

Initializes the socket id with an invalid value.

**6.63.2.2** `net::Socket::Socket ( int s )` `[inline]`

Initializes the socket id with an integer value.

**6.63.2.3** `net::Socket::Socket ( const Socket & xs )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

**6.63.2.4** `net::Socket::~~Socket ( )` `[inline]`

The destructor does not closes the socket!.

### 6.63.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.63.3.1** `int net::Socket::Accept ( Address * from_address )` `[inline]`

If it is a server socket, it accepts a new connection.

#### Parameters

<i>from_address</i>	Pointer to store the client address.
---------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

The integer identifier (file descriptor) of the new socket.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.63.3.2 `bool net::Socket::BindTo ( const Address & address ) [inline]`

Binds the socket to the specified address.

##### Parameters

<i>address</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> to bind.
----------------	----------------------------------

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.63.3.3 `void net::Socket::Close ( ) [inline]`

Closes the socket.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

#### 6.63.3.4 `bool net::Socket::ConnectTo ( const Address & to_address ) [inline]`

Connects the socket to a server.

##### Parameters

<i>to_address</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> to connect.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

##### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 6.63.3.5 `bool net::Socket::IsBlockingMode ( )`

##### Returns

The blocking mode of the send/receive operations.

#### 6.63.3.6 `bool net::Socket::IsValid ( ) const [inline]`

##### Returns

`true` if the identifier has a valid value.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.63.3.7 bool net::Socket::IsValid ( )

Returns `true` if the sockets is valid, that is, if after a polling regarding error status is not successful.

### 6.63.3.8 bool net::Socket::ListenAt ( const Address & address, int nstack = 10 ) [inline]

Configures the socket for listening incoming connections.

#### Parameters

<i>address</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> used to listen.
<i>nstack</i>	Maximum number of clients in listening stack.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.63.3.9 bool net::Socket::OpenInet ( int type = SOCK\_STREAM ) [inline]

This method creates a new Internet socket, storing its identifier in the object.

#### Parameters

<i>type</i>	<a href="#">Socket</a> type, <code>SOCK_STREAM</code> by default.
-------------	---

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

### 6.63.3.10 bool net::Socket::OpenUnix ( int type = SOCK\_STREAM ) [inline]

This method creates a new UNIX socket, storing its identifier in the object.

#### Parameters

<i>type</i>	<a href="#">Socket</a> type, <code>SOCK_STREAM</code> by default.
-------------	---

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.63.3.11** `net::Socket::operator int ( ) const [inline]`

This operator allows to work directly with UNIX socket API.

**6.63.3.12** `Socket& net::Socket::operator=( int nsid ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

**6.63.3.13** `int net::Socket::Receive ( void * buf, int len, bool prevent_block = false )`

Receives a number of bytes.

This methods allows to prevent blocking, without having into account the default blocking mode stablished.

#### Parameters

<i>buf</i>	Buffer where to store the received bytes.
<i>len</i>	Length of the buffer.
<i>prevent_block</i>	true if blocking will be prevented.

#### Returns

The number of received bytes.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.63.3.14** `bool net::Socket::ReceiveDescriptor ( int * fd, int * aux = NULL )`

Receives a descriptor from a socket.

#### Parameters

<i>fd</i>	Variable to store the received descriptor.
<i>aux</i>	Auxiliary information received attached.

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.63.3.15 `int net::Socket::ReceiveFrom ( Address * address, void * buf, int len, bool prevent_block = false )`

Receives a number of bytes.

This methods allows to prevent blocking, without having into account the default blocking mode stablished.

## Parameters

<i>address</i>	Pointer to store the from address.
<i>buf</i>	Buffer where to store the received bytes.
<i>len</i>	Length of the buffer.
<i>prevent_block</i>	true if blocking will be prevented.

## Returns

The number of received bytes.

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.63.3.16** `int net::Socket::Send ( void * buf, int len, bool prevent_block = false )`

Sends a number of bytes.

This methods allows to prevent blocking, without having into account the default blocking mode established.

## Parameters

<i>buf</i>	Buffer with the bytes to sent.
<i>len</i>	Number of bytes to sent.
<i>prevent_block</i>	true if blocking will be prevented.

## Returns

The number of sent bytes.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.63.3.17** `bool net::Socket::SendDescriptor ( const Address & address, int fd, int aux = 0 )`

Sends a descriptor through the socket.

## Parameters

<i>address</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> of the socket to send the descriptor.
<i>fd</i>	File descriptor.
<i>aux</i>	Auxiliary information to send attached.

## Returns

true if successful.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**6.63.3.18** `int net::Socket::SendTo ( const Address & address, void * buf, int len, bool prevent_block = false )`

Sends a number of bytes to a specific address.

This methods allows to prevent blocking, without having into account the default blocking mode established.

#### Parameters

<i>address</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> to send the bytes.
<i>buf</i>	Buffer with the bytes to send.
<i>len</i>	Number of bytes to send.
<i>prevent_block</i>	true if blocking will be prevented.

#### Returns

The number of sent bytes.

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.63.3.19** `Socket & net::Socket::SetBlockingMode ( bool state = true )`

Set the blocking mode of the send/receive operations.

By default, this mode is true.

#### Parameters

<i>state</i>	Blocking mode state to set.
--------------	-----------------------------

#### Returns

A reference of the same object.

**6.63.3.20** `bool net::Socket::SetNoDelay ( int val = 1 ) [inline]`

Configures the parameter `TCP_NODELAY` of the socket.

#### Parameters

<i>val</i>	New value for the parameter (1 by default).
------------	---

#### Returns

`true` if successful.

#### 6.63.3.21 `int net::Socket::WaitForInput ( int time_out = -1 )`

Waits until input data is available (`POLLIN`).

##### Parameters

<i>time_out</i>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------	---------------------------------

##### Returns

The value returned by the `poll` function.

#### 6.63.3.22 `int net::Socket::WaitForOutput ( int time_out = -1 )`

Waits until output data can be sent (`POLLOUT`).

##### Parameters

<i>time_out</i>	Time out (infinite by default).
-----------------	---------------------------------

##### Returns

The value returned by the `poll` function.

### 6.63.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.63.4.1 `int net::Socket::sid` `[protected]`

[Socket](#) id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [net/socket.h](#)
- [net/socket.cc](#)

## 6.64 `net::SocketBuffer` Class Reference

Class derived from the STL `std::streambuf` to allow streaming with sockets.

```
#include <socket_stream.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `net::SocketBuffer`:

Collaboration diagram for `net::SocketBuffer`:

## Public Types

- enum { [INPUT\\_BUFFER\\_LENGTH](#) = 500, [OUTPUT\\_BUFFER\\_LENGTH](#) = 500 }

## Public Member Functions

- [SocketBuffer](#) (int sid, int [in\\_len](#)=[INPUT\\_BUFFER\\_LENGTH](#), int [out\\_len](#)=[OUTPUT\\_BUFFER\\_LENGTH](#))
- virtual int [sync](#) ()
- virtual int\_type [underflow](#) ()
- virtual int\_type [overflow](#) (int\_type c=EOF)
- int [GetReadBytes](#) () const
- [Socket](#) \* [GetSocket](#) ()
- virtual [~SocketBuffer](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- int [sum](#)
- int [in\\_len](#)
- int [out\\_len](#)
- char \* [in\\_buf](#)
- char \* [out\\_buf](#)
- [Socket](#) [socket](#)

### 6.64.1 Detailed Description

Class derived from the STL `std::streambuf` to allow streaming with sockets.

See the documentation related to this STL base class to understand the behaviour of the class [SocketBuffer](#).

See also

[std::streambuf](#)  
[Socket](#)

### 6.64.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.64.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

***INPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH***  
***OUTPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH***

### 6.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.64.3.1 `net::SocketBuffer::SocketBuffer ( int sid, int in_len = INPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH, int out_len = OUTPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH )` `[inline]`

6.64.3.2 `virtual net::SocketBuffer::~~SocketBuffer ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

### 6.64.4 Member Function Documentation

6.64.4.1 `int net::SocketBuffer::GetReadBytes ( ) const` `[inline]`

6.64.4.2 `Socket* net::SocketBuffer::GetSocket ( )` `[inline]`

6.64.4.3 `virtual int_type net::SocketBuffer::overflow ( int_type c = EOF )` `[inline],[virtual]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.64.4.4 `virtual int net::SocketBuffer::sync ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.64.4.5 `virtual int_type net::SocketBuffer::underflow ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

### 6.64.5 Member Data Documentation

6.64.5.1 `char* net::SocketBuffer::in_buf` `[protected]`

6.64.5.2 `int net::SocketBuffer::in_len` `[protected]`

6.64.5.3 `char* net::SocketBuffer::out_buf` `[protected]`

6.64.5.4 `int net::SocketBuffer::out_len` `[protected]`

6.64.5.5 `Socket net::SocketBuffer::socket` `[protected]`

6.64.5.6 `int net::SocketBuffer::sum` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [net/socket\\_stream.h](#)

## 6.65 net::SocketStream Class Reference

Class derived from `std::istream` and [SocketBuffer](#) that represents a socket stream.

```
#include <socket_stream.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for net::SocketStream:

Collaboration diagram for net::SocketStream:

### Public Member Functions

- [SocketStream](#) (int sid, int in\_len=INPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH, int out\_len=OUTPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH)
- [Socket](#) \* operator-> ()
- virtual [~SocketStream](#) ()

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.65.1 Detailed Description

Class derived from `std::istream` and [SocketBuffer](#) that represents a socket stream.

See also

`std::istream`  
[SocketBuffer](#)

#### 6.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.65.2.1 `net::SocketStream::SocketStream ( int sid, int in_len = INPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH, int out_len = OUTPUT_BUFFER_LENGTH ) [inline]`

6.65.2.2 `virtual net::SocketStream::~~SocketStream ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

#### 6.65.3 Member Function Documentation

6.65.3.1 `Socket* net::SocketStream::operator-> ( ) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [net/socket\\_stream.h](#)

## 6.66 http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer Class Reference

Class used for the initializer.

Collaboration diagram for http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer:

## Public Member Functions

- [StatusCodesInitializer](#) ()

### 6.66.1 Detailed Description

Class used for the initializer.

### 6.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.66.2.1 [http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer::StatusCodesInitializer](#) ( )

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [http/response.h](#)
- [http/response.cc](#)

## 6.67 TraceSystem Class Reference

Wrapper used by the application to handle the log/trace messages by means of the log4cpp library.

```
#include <trace.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TraceSystem:

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [AppendToFile](#) (const char \*name)
- static bool [AppendToFile](#) (const std::string &name)
- static log4cpp::CategoryStream [logStream](#) ()
- static log4cpp::CategoryStream [errorStream](#) ()
- static log4cpp::CategoryStream [traceStream](#) ()

## Private Member Functions

- [TraceSystem](#) ()
- virtual [~TraceSystem](#) ()
- bool [AppendToFile\\_](#) (const char \*name)

## Private Attributes

- log4cpp::Category \* [category](#)
- log4cpp::Appender \* [appender](#)
- log4cpp::PatternLayout \* [layout](#)
- log4cpp::Appender \* [file\\_appender](#)
- log4cpp::PatternLayout \* [file\\_layout](#)

## Static Private Attributes

- static [TraceSystem](#) `traceSystem`

### 6.67.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper used by the application to handle the log/trace messages by means of the log4cpp library.

### 6.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.67.2.1 `TraceSystem::TraceSystem ( )` `[private]`

6.67.2.2 `TraceSystem::~~TraceSystem ( )` `[private], [virtual]`

### 6.67.3 Member Function Documentation

6.67.3.1 `static bool TraceSystem::AppendToFile ( const char * name )` `[inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.67.3.2 `static bool TraceSystem::AppendToFile ( const std::string & name )` `[inline], [static]`

Here is the call graph for this function:

6.67.3.3 `bool TraceSystem::AppendToFile_ ( const char * name )` `[private]`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.67.3.4 `static log4cpp::CategoryStream TraceSystem::errorStream ( )` `[inline], [static]`

6.67.3.5 `static log4cpp::CategoryStream TraceSystem::logStream ( )` `[inline], [static]`

6.67.3.6 `static log4cpp::CategoryStream TraceSystem::traceStream ( )` `[inline], [static]`

### 6.67.4 Member Data Documentation

6.67.4.1 `log4cpp::Appender* TraceSystem::appender` `[private]`

6.67.4.2 `log4cpp::Category* TraceSystem::category` `[private]`

6.67.4.3 `log4cpp::Appender* TraceSystem::file_appender` `[private]`

6.67.4.4 `log4cpp::PatternLayout* TraceSystem::file_layout` `[private]`

6.67.4.5 `log4cpp::PatternLayout* TraceSystem::layout` `[private]`

6.67.4.6 `TraceSystem TraceSystem::traceSystem` `[static], [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trace.h](#)
- [trace.cc](#)

## 6.68 ui Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for ui:

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
static void `read` (T &v, T mn, T mx)

### 6.68.1 Member Function Documentation

6.68.1.1 `template<typename T > static void ui::read ( T & v, T mn, T mx )` `[inline], [static]`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [packet\\_information.cc](#)

## 6.69 net::UnixAddress Class Reference

Class to identify and handle an UNIX address.

```
#include <address.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for net::UnixAddress:

Collaboration diagram for net::UnixAddress:

### Public Member Functions

- `UnixAddress ()`  
*Initializes the address to zero.*
- `UnixAddress (const UnixAddress &address)`  
*Copy constructor.*
- `UnixAddress (const char *path)`  
*Initializes the address with given path.*
- `UnixAddress & operator= (const UnixAddress &address)`  
*Copy assignment.*
- `UnixAddress & Reset ()`  
*Removes the file associated to the UNIX address.*
- virtual `sockaddr * GetSockAddr () const`  
*Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.*
- virtual `int GetSize () const`  
*Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.*
- string `GetPath () const`  
*Returns the address path.*



## Private Attributes

- sockaddr\_un [sock\\_addr](#)  
*Internal address structure.*

## 6.69.1 Detailed Description

Class to identify and handle an UNIX address.

The used internal address structure is `sockaddr_un`.

See also

[Address](#)

## 6.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.69.2.1 `net::UnixAddress::UnixAddress ( )` `[inline]`

Initializes the address to zero.

6.69.2.2 `net::UnixAddress::UnixAddress ( const UnixAddress & address )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.69.2.3 `net::UnixAddress::UnixAddress ( const char * path )` `[inline]`

Initializes the address with given path.

Parameters

<i>path</i>	<a href="#">Address</a> path.
-------------	-------------------------------

## 6.69.3 Member Function Documentation

6.69.3.1 `string net::UnixAddress::GetPath ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the address path.

6.69.3.2 `virtual int net::UnixAddress::GetSize ( ) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.

Implements [net::Address](#).

**6.69.3.3** `virtual sockaddr* net::UnixAddress::GetSockAddr ( ) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Overloaded from the base class to use the internal address structure.

Implements [net::Address](#).

**6.69.3.4** `UnixAddress& net::UnixAddress::operator= ( const UnixAddress & address )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

**6.69.3.5** `UnixAddress& net::UnixAddress::Reset ( )` `[inline]`

Removes the file associated to the UNIX address.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.69.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.69.4.1** `sockaddr_un net::UnixAddress::sock_addr` `[private]`

Internal address structure.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [net/address.h](#)

## 6.70 data::UnlockedAccess Struct Reference

Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` unlocked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio_exts.h`.

```
#include <file.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::UnlockedAccess`:

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [configure](#) (`FILE *file_ptr`)
- static `size_t` [fwrite](#) (`const void *ptr`, `size_t size`, `size_t count`, `FILE *file_ptr`)
- static `size_t` [fread](#) (`void *ptr`, `size_t size`, `size_t count`, `FILE *file_ptr`)
- static `int` [fgetc](#) (`FILE *file_ptr`)
- static `int` [fputc](#) (`int c`, `FILE *file_ptr`)

### 6.70.1 Detailed Description

Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` unlocked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio_exts.h`.

See also

[File](#)

### 6.70.2 Member Function Documentation

6.70.2.1 `static void data::UnlockedAccess::configure ( FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

6.70.2.2 `static int data::UnlockedAccess::fgetc ( FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

6.70.2.3 `static int data::UnlockedAccess::fputc ( int c, FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

6.70.2.4 `static size_t data::UnlockedAccess::fread ( void * ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

6.70.2.5 `static size_t data::UnlockedAccess::fwrite ( const void * ptr, size_t size, size_t count, FILE * file_ptr )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [data/file.h](#)

## 6.71 data::vint\_vector Class Reference

This class has been implemented with the same philosophy that the class STL vector, but specifically designed to store integers with a length in bytes that can be not multiple from 2 (e.g.

```
#include <vint_vector.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `data::vint_vector`:

## Public Member Functions

- [vint\\_vector](#) ()  
*Initializes the vector to store 64-bit integers.*
- [vint\\_vector](#) (int [num\\_bytes](#))  
*Initializes the vector to store integers with the number of bytes given as parameter.*
- [vint\\_vector](#) (const [vint\\_vector](#) &[v](#))  
*Copy constructor.*
- const [vint\\_vector](#) & [operator=](#) (const [vint\\_vector](#) &[v](#))  
*Copy assignment.*
- void [set\\_num\\_bytes](#) (int [num\\_bytes](#))  
*Changes the number of bytes of the integer values.*
- int [num\\_bytes](#) () const  
*Returns the number of bytes used.*
- int [data\\_bytes](#) () const  
*Returns the current number of bytes stored.*
- uint64\_t [operator\[\]](#) (int [index](#)) const  
*Operator overloading for indexing the integer values.*
- void [push\\_back](#) (uint64\_t [value](#))  
*Adds a new item to the end of the vector.*
- void [clear](#) ()  
*Clears the content.*
- int [size](#) () const  
*Returns the size of the vector, in number of items.*
- uint64\_t & [back](#) ()  
*Return the reference of the last item of the vector.*
- virtual [~vint\\_vector](#) ()

## Private Attributes

- uint64\_t [mask](#)  
*Mask used for accessing the data.*
- int8\_t [num\\_bytes\\_](#)  
*Number of bytes used for the integers.*
- vector< uint8\_t > [data](#)

### 6.71.1 Detailed Description

This class has been implemented with the same philosophy that the class STL vector, but specifically designed to store integers with a length in bytes that can be not multiple from 2 (e.g.

integers of 3 bytes). This class internally handles a vector of 1-byte integers.

#### See also

[vector](#)

## 6.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.71.2.1 data::vint\_vector::vint\_vector ( ) [inline]

Initializes the vector to store 64-bit integers.

### 6.71.2.2 data::vint\_vector::vint\_vector ( int *num\_bytes* ) [inline]

Initializes the vector to store integers with the number of bytes given as parameter.

## Parameters

<i>num_bytes</i>	Number of bytes of each integer.
------------------	----------------------------------

6.71.2.3 `data::vint_vector::vint_vector ( const vint_vector & v )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

6.71.2.4 `virtual data::vint_vector::~~vint_vector ( )` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

### 6.71.3 Member Function Documentation

6.71.3.1 `uint64_t& data::vint_vector::back ( )` `[inline]`

Return the reference of the last item of the vector.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.71.3.2 `void data::vint_vector::clear ( )` `[inline]`

Clears the content.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.71.3.3 `int data::vint_vector::data_bytes ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the current number of bytes stored.

6.71.3.4 `int data::vint_vector::num_bytes ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the number of bytes used.

6.71.3.5 `const vint_vector& data::vint_vector::operator= ( const vint_vector & v )` `[inline]`

Copy assignment.

6.71.3.6 `uint64_t data::vint_vector::operator[] ( int index ) const` `[inline]`

Operator overloading for indexing the integer values.

## Parameters

<i>index</i>	Index of the item to return.
--------------	------------------------------

## Returns

Value of the item, always as a `uint64_t`.

**6.71.3.7** `void data::vint_vector::push_back ( uint64_t value ) [inline]`

Adds a new item to the end of the vector.

## Parameters

<i>value</i>	Value to add to the vector.
--------------	-----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.71.3.8** `void data::vint_vector::set_num_bytes ( int num_bytes ) [inline]`

Changes the number of bytes of the integer values.

All the current content is removed.

## Parameters

<i>num_bytes</i>	New number of bytes to use.
------------------	-----------------------------

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.71.3.9** `int data::vint_vector::size ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the size of the vector, in number of items.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.71.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.71.4.1** `vector<uint8_t> data::vint_vector::data [private]`

**6.71.4.2** `uint64_t data::vint_vector::mask [private]`

Mask used for accessing the data.

#### 6.71.4.3 `int8_t data::vint_vector::num_bytes_` [private]

Number of bytes used for the integers.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data/vint\\_vector.h](#)

## 6.72 `jpeg::WOI` Class Reference

Class that identifies a [WOI](#) (Window Of Interest).

```
#include <woi.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `jpeg::WOI`:

### Public Member Functions

- [WOI](#) ()  
*Initializes the resolution level to zero.*
- [WOI](#) (const [Point](#) &position, const [Size](#) &size, int resolution)  
*Initializes the object.*
- [WOI](#) (const [WOI](#) &woi)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [WOI](#) & operator= (const [WOI](#) &woi)  
*Copy assignment.*
- virtual [~WOI](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- [Size](#) size  
*Size of the [WOI](#) (width and height)*
- [Point](#) position  
*Position of the upper-left corner of the [WOI](#).*
- int resolution  
*Resolution level where the [WOI](#) is located (0 == the highest)*

### Friends

- bool operator== (const [WOI](#) &a, const [WOI](#) &b)  
*Returns `true` if the two given WOIs are equal.*
- bool operator!= (const [WOI](#) &a, const [WOI](#) &b)  
*Returns `true` if the two given WOIs are not equal.*
- ostream & operator<< (ostream &out, const [WOI](#) &woi)



### 6.72.1 Detailed Description

Class that identifies a [WOI](#) (Window Of Interest).

This term refers, from the point of view of the JPIP protocol, to a rectangular region of an image, for a resolution level. This class can be printed.

See also

[Point](#)

### 6.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.72.2.1 `jpip::WOI::WOI ( )` [inline]

Initializes the resolution level to zero.

#### 6.72.2.2 `jpip::WOI::WOI ( const Point & position, const Size & size, int resolution )` [inline]

Initializes the object.

Parameters

<i>position</i>	Position of the <a href="#">WOI</a> .
<i>size</i>	Size of the <a href="#">WOI</a> .
<i>resolution</i>	Resolution level of the <a href="#">WOI</a> .

#### 6.72.2.3 `jpip::WOI::WOI ( const WOI & woi )` [inline]

Copy constructor.

#### 6.72.2.4 `virtual jpip::WOI::~~WOI ( )` [inline], [virtual]

### 6.72.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.72.3.1 `WOI& jpip::WOI::operator= ( const WOI & woi )` [inline]

Copy assignment.

### 6.72.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 6.72.4.1 `bool operator!= ( const WOI & a, const WOI & b )` [friend]

Returns `true` if the two given WOIs are not equal.

6.72.4.2 `ostream& operator<< ( ostream & out, const WOI & woi ) [friend]`

6.72.4.3 `bool operator== ( const WOI & a, const WOI & b ) [friend]`

Returns `true` if the two given WOIs are equal.

## 6.72.5 Member Data Documentation

### 6.72.5.1 Point `jpeg::WOI::position`

Position of the upper-left corner of the [WOI](#).

### 6.72.5.2 int `jpeg::WOI::resolution`

Resolution level where the [WOI](#) is located (0 == the highest)

### 6.72.5.3 Size `jpeg::WOI::size`

Size of the [WOI](#) (width and height)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpeg/woi.h](#)

## 6.73 jpeg::WOIComposer Class Reference

By means of this class it is possible to find out the which packets of an image are associated to a [WOI](#).

```
#include <woi_composer.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `jpeg::WOIComposer`:

### Public Member Functions

- [WOIComposer](#) ()  
*Initializes the object.*
- [WOIComposer](#) (const [WOIComposer](#) &composer)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [WOIComposer](#) ([CodingParameters::Ptr](#) coding\_parameters)  
*Initializes the object.*
- void [Reset](#) (const [WOI](#) &woi, [CodingParameters::Ptr](#) coding\_parameters)  
*Resets the packets navigation and starts a new one.*
- [WOIComposer](#) & [operator=](#) (const [WOIComposer](#) &composer)  
*Copy assignment.*
- [Packet](#) [GetCurrentPacket](#) () const  
*Returns the current packet.*
- bool [GetNextPacket](#) ([Packet](#) \*packet=NULL)  
*Moves to the next packet of the [WOI](#).*
- virtual [~WOIComposer](#) ()

## Private Attributes

- [Point pxy1](#)  
*Upper-left corner of the [WOI](#).*
- [Point pxy2](#)  
*Bottom-right corner of the [WOI](#).*
- [bool more\\_packets](#)  
*Flag to control the last packet.*
- [int max\\_resolution](#)  
*Maximum resolution.*
- [Size min\\_precinct\\_xy](#)  
*Minimum precinct.*
- [Size max\\_precinct\\_xy](#)  
*Maximum precinct.*
- [Packet current\\_packet](#)  
*Current packet.*
- [CodingParameters::Ptr coding\\_parameters](#)  
*Pointer to the associated coding parameters.*

### 6.73.1 Detailed Description

By means of this class it is possible to find out the which packets of an image are associated to a [WOI](#).

Given a [WOI](#) and the coding parameters of an image, the code of this class allows to navigate, following the LRCP order, through all the associated packets.

See also

[WOI](#)  
[CodingParameters](#)

### 6.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.73.2.1 `jpip::WOIComposer::WOIComposer ( ) [inline]`

Initializes the object.

No packets are available.

#### 6.73.2.2 `jpip::WOIComposer::WOIComposer ( const WOIComposer & composer ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

#### 6.73.2.3 `jpip::WOIComposer::WOIComposer ( CodingParameters::Ptr coding_parameters ) [inline]`

Initializes the object.

No packets are available.

## Parameters

<i>coding_parameters</i>	Pointer to the coding parameters.
--------------------------	-----------------------------------

6.73.2.4 `virtual jpip::WOIComposer::~~WOIComposer ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

### 6.73.3 Member Function Documentation

6.73.3.1 `Packet jpip::WOIComposer::GetCurrentPacket ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the current packet.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.73.3.2 `bool jpip::WOIComposer::GetNextPacket ( Packet * packet = NULL ) [inline]`

Moves to the next packet of the [WOI](#).

## Parameters

<i>packet</i>	Pointer to store the current packet (not the next one).
---------------	---

## Returns

`true` if successful.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

6.73.3.3 `WOIComposer& jpip::WOIComposer::operator= ( const WOIComposer & composer ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

6.73.3.4 `void jpip::WOIComposer::Reset ( const WOI & woi, CodingParameters::Ptr coding_parameters ) [inline]`

Resets the packets navigation and starts a new one.

Sets the current packet to the first packet of the [WOI](#), assuming a LRCP order.

## Parameters

<i>woi</i>	New <a href="#">WOI</a> to use.
<i>coding_parameters</i>	Coding parameters to use.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 6.73.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.73.4.1 CodingParameters::Ptr jpip::WOIComposer::coding\_parameters [private]

Pointer to the associated coding parameters.

### 6.73.4.2 Packet jpip::WOIComposer::current\_packet [private]

Current packet.

### 6.73.4.3 Size jpip::WOIComposer::max\_precinct\_xy [private]

Maximum precinct.

### 6.73.4.4 int jpip::WOIComposer::max\_resolution [private]

Maximum resolution.

### 6.73.4.5 Size jpip::WOIComposer::min\_precinct\_xy [private]

Minimum precinct.

### 6.73.4.6 bool jpip::WOIComposer::more\_packets [private]

Flag to control the last packet.

### 6.73.4.7 Point jpip::WOIComposer::pxy1 [private]

Upper-left corner of the [WOI](#).

### 6.73.4.8 Point jpip::WOIComposer::pxy2 [private]

Bottom-right corner of the [WOI](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [jpip/woi\\_composer.h](#)



## Chapter 7

# File Documentation

### 7.1 app\_config.cc File Reference

```
#include <libconfig.h++>
#include "app_config.h"
Include dependency graph for app_config.cc:
```

### 7.2 app\_config.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for app_config.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:
```

#### Classes

- class [AppConfig](#)  
*Contains the configuration parameters of the application.*

### 7.3 app\_info.cc File Reference

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/ipc.h>
#include <sys/shm.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <sys/file.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <sys/sysctl.h>
#include "app_info.h"
Include dependency graph for app_info.cc:
```

## Macros

- `#define LOCK_FILE "/tmp/esa_jpip_server.lock"`

### 7.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.3.1.1 `#define LOCK_FILE "/tmp/esa_jpip_server.lock"`

## 7.4 app\_info.h File Reference

```
#include <assert.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <proc/readproc.h>
```

Include dependency graph for app\_info.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [AppInfo](#)  
*Contains the run-time information of the application.*
- struct [AppInfo::Data](#)  
*Contains the data block that is maintained in shared memory.*

## 7.5 args\_parser.cc File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <signal.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <sys/wait.h>
#include <dirent.h>
#include "trace.h"
#include "args_parser.h"
```

Include dependency graph for args\_parser.cc:

## 7.6 args\_parser.h File Reference

```
#include "app_info.h"
#include "app_config.h"
```

Include dependency graph for args\_parser.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [ArgsParser](#)

*Class that allows to parse and handle the application command line parameters.*

## 7.7 base.cc File Reference

```
#include "base.h"
```

Include dependency graph for base.cc:

## 7.8 base.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
```

```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <sstream>
```

Include dependency graph for base.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- struct [base](#)

*Contains a set of useful static methods used by the application.*

## 7.9 client\_info.cc File Reference

```
#include "client_info.h"
```

Include dependency graph for client\_info.cc:

## 7.10 client\_info.h File Reference

```
#include <time.h>
```

Include dependency graph for client\_info.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [ClientInfo](#)

*Contains information of a connected client.*

## 7.11 client\_manager.cc File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
#include "client_manager.h"
#include "jpip/jpip.h"
#include "jpip/request.h"
#include "jpip/databin_server.h"
#include "http/header.h"
#include "http/response.h"
#include "net/socket_stream.h"
#include "jpeg2000/index_manager.h"
Include dependency graph for client_manager.cc:
```

## 7.12 client\_manager.h File Reference

```
#include "app_info.h"
#include "app_config.h"
#include "client_info.h"
#include "jpeg2000/index_manager.h"
```

Include dependency graph for client\_manager.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [ClientManager](#)  
*Handles a client connection with a dedicated thread.*

## 7.13 data/data.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [data](#)  
*Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.*

## 7.14 data/file.cc File Reference

```
#include "file.h"
Include dependency graph for file.cc:
```

## 7.15 data/file.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string>
#include <stdio_ext.h>
#include "trl_compat.h"
```

Include dependency graph for file.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- struct [data::LockedAccess](#)  
*Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` locked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio.h`.*
- struct [data::UnlockedAccess](#)  
*Struct for wrapping the basic `FILE` unlocked functions for reading and writing defined in `stdio_ext.h`.*
- class [data::BaseFile< IO >](#)  
*This is a wrapper class for the `FILE` functions that provides all the functionality to handle files safely.*

## Namespaces

- [data](#)  
*Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.*

## Typedefs

- typedef BaseFile< LockedAccess > [data::File](#)  
*Specialization of the class `BaseFile` with locked access.*
- typedef BaseFile< UnlockedAccess > [data::FastFile](#)  
*Specialization of the class `BaseFile` with unlocked access.*

## 7.16 data/file\_segment.cc File Reference

```
#include "file_segment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for file\_segment.cc:

## Namespaces

- [data](#)  
*Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.*

## 7.17 data/file\_segment.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for file\_segment.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [data::FileSegment](#)  
*Identifies a data segment of a file.*

## Namespaces

- [data](#)

*Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.*

## 7.18 data/serialize.cc File Reference

```
#include "serialize.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `serialize.cc`:

## 7.19 data/serialize.h File Reference

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include "file.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `serialize.h`: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- struct [data::InputOperator](#)  
*This struct identifies a basic input operator to be applied to a `File` object.*
- struct [data::OutputOperator](#)  
*This struct identifies a basic output operator to be applied to a `File` object.*
- class [data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >](#)  
*This template is used as the base for the input/output stream classes.*
- struct [data::Serializer< T >](#)  
*This template class allows to define a "serializer".*
- class [data::InputStream](#)  
*Specialization of the `BaseStream` for input serializations.*
- class [data::OutputStream](#)  
*Specialization of the `BaseStream` for output serializations.*
- struct [data::Serializer< bool >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `bool` type.*
- struct [data::Serializer< int >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `int` type.*
- struct [data::Serializer< uint64\\_t >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `uint64_t` type.*
- struct [data::Serializer< string >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `string` class.*
- struct [data::Serializer< vector< T > >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `vector` class.*
- struct [data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >](#)  
*`Serializer` for the `multimap<string, int>` class.*

## Namespaces

- [data](#)

*Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.*

## 7.20 data/vint\_vector.cc File Reference

```
#include "vint_vector.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vint\_vector.cc:

## 7.21 data/vint\_vector.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <algorithm>
```

Include dependency graph for vint\_vector.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [data::vint\\_vector](#)

*This class has been implemented with the same philosophy that the class STL vector, but specifically designed to store integers with a length in bytes that can be not multiple from 2 (e.g.*

## Namespaces

- [data](#)

*Contains a set of classes to easy the handling of data and files, as well as the serialization.*

## 7.22 esa\_jpip\_server.cc File Reference

```
#include <sys/wait.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include "trace.h"
#include "version.h"
#include "app_info.h"
#include "app_config.h"
#include "args_parser.h"
#include "client_info.h"
#include "client_manager.h"
#include "net/poll_table.h"
#include "net/socket_stream.h"
#include "jpeg2000/file_manager.h"
#include "jpeg2000/index_manager.h"
```

Include dependency graph for esa\_jpip\_server.cc:

## Macros

- `#define SERVER_NAME "ESA JPIP Server"`
- `#define SERVER_APP_NAME "esa_jpip_server"`
- `#define CONFIG_FILE "server.cfg"`
- `#define POLLRDHUP (0)`

## Functions

- `int ChildProcess ()`
- `void * ClientThread (void *arg)`
- `bool ParseArguments (int argc, char **argv)`
- `void SIGCHLD_handler (int signal)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## Variables

- `AppConfig cfg`
- `int base_id = 0`
- `AppInfo app_info`
- `Socket child_socket`
- `PollTable poll_table`
- `bool child_lost = false`
- `IndexManager index_manager`
- `UnixAddress child_address ("/tmp/child_unix_address")`
- `UnixAddress father_address ("/tmp/father_unix_address")`

### 7.22.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.22.1.1 `#define CONFIG_FILE "server.cfg"`

7.22.1.2 `#define POLLRDHUP (0)`

7.22.1.3 `#define SERVER_APP_NAME "esa_jpip_server"`

7.22.1.4 `#define SERVER_NAME "ESA JPIP Server"`

### 7.22.2 Function Documentation

7.22.2.1 `int ChildProcess ( )`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

7.22.2.2 `void * ClientThread ( void * arg )`

Here is the call graph for this function:

Here is the caller graph for this function:

7.22.2.3 `int main ( int argc, char ** argv )`

Here is the call graph for this function:

7.22.2.4 `bool ParseArguments ( int argc, char ** argv )`

7.22.2.5 `void SIGCHLD_handler ( int signal )`

Here is the caller graph for this function:

## 7.22.3 Variable Documentation

7.22.3.1 `AppInfo app_info`

7.22.3.2 `int base_id = 0`

7.22.3.3 `AppConfig cfg`

7.22.3.4 `UnixAddress child_address("/tmp/child_unix_address")`

7.22.3.5 `bool child_lost = false`

7.22.3.6 `Socket child_socket`

7.22.3.7 `UnixAddress father_address("/tmp/father_unix_address")`

7.22.3.8 `IndexManager index_manager`

7.22.3.9 `PollTable poll_table`

## 7.23 http/header.cc File Reference

```
#include "header.h"
```

Include dependency graph for header.cc:

### Namespaces

- [http](#)

*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.24 http/header.h File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
#include "protocol.h"
```

Include dependency graph for header.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [http::HeaderName](#)  
*Container for the strings associated to the most common HTTP headers, used for the specialization of the class [HeaderBase](#).*
- class [http::HeaderBase< NAME >](#)  
*Template class used to identify a HTTP header.*
- class [http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >](#)  
*Specialization of the [HeaderBase](#) template class with the [HeaderName::UNDEFINED](#) value.*
- class [http::Header](#)  
*Class used to handle a HTTP header.*

### Namespaces

- [http](#)  
*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.25 http/http.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [http](#)  
*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.26 http/protocol.cc File Reference

```
#include "protocol.h"
```

Include dependency graph for protocol.cc:

### Namespaces

- [http](#)  
*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*



## 7.27 http/protocol.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for protocol.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [http::Protocol](#)  
*Class used to identify the HTTP protocol.*

### Namespaces

- [http](#)  
*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.28 http/request.cc File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
#include "request.h"
Include dependency graph for request.cc:
```

### Namespaces

- [http](#)  
*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

### Functions

- istream & [http::operator>>](#) (istream &in, Request &request)
- ostream & [http::operator<<](#) (ostream &out, const Request &request)

## 7.29 jpip/request.cc File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
#include "request.h"
Include dependency graph for request.cc:
```

### Namespaces

- [jpip](#)  
*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.30 http/request.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "header.h"
#include "protocol.h"
```

Include dependency graph for request.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [http::Request](#)  
*Class used to identify a HTTP request (GET or POST).*

### Namespaces

- [http](#)  
*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.31 jpip/request.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include "jpip/woi.h"
#include "jpip/cache_model.h"
#include "http/request.h"
#include "jpeg2000/point.h"
#include "jpeg2000/coding_parameters.h"
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for request.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [jpip::Request](#)  
*Class derived from the HTTP [Request](#) class that contains the required code for properly analyzing a JPIP request, when this protocol is used over the HTTP.*
- union [jpip::Request::ParametersMask](#)  
*Union used to control the presence of the different JPIP parameters in a request.*

### Namespaces

- [jpip](#)  
*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.32 http/response.cc File Reference

```
#include "response.h"
```

Include dependency graph for response.cc:

### Namespaces

- [http](#)

*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.33 http/response.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <string>
#include <sstream>
#include <iostream>
#include "protocol.h"
```

Include dependency graph for response.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [http::Response](#)  
*Class used to identify a HTTP response.*
- class [http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer](#)  
*Class used for the initializer.*

### Namespaces

- [http](#)

*Contains the definition of a set of classes for working easily with the protocol HTTP.*

## 7.34 ipc/event.cc File Reference

```
#include <errno.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include "event.h"
```

Include dependency graph for event.cc:

### Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.*

## 7.35 ipc/event.h File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include "ipc_object.h"
```

Include dependency graph for event.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [ipc::Event](#)

*IPC object that offers the functionality of an event (Windows IPC object), implemented by means of a combination of the pthread mutex and conditional variables API.*

### Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the pthread library.*

## 7.36 ipc/ipc.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the pthread library.*

## 7.37 ipc/ipc\_object.cc File Reference

```
#include "ipc_object.h"
Include dependency graph for ipc_object.cc:
```

## 7.38 ipc/ipc\_object.h File Reference

```
#include "trl_compat.h"
Include dependency graph for ipc_object.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:
```

### Classes

- class [ipc::IPCObject](#)

*Class base of all the IPC classes that has the basic operations (Init, Wait and Dispose) to be overloaded.*

### Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the pthread library.*

## Enumerations

- enum [ipc::WaitResult](#) { [ipc::WAIT\\_OBJECT](#) = 0, [ipc::WAIT\\_TIMEOUT](#), [ipc::WAIT\\_ERROR](#) }

*Enumeration of the possible values returned when a wait operation is performed for an IPC object.*

## 7.39 ipc/mutex.cc File Reference

```
#include <assert.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <sched.h>
#include "mutex.h"
Include dependency graph for mutex.cc:
```

## Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.*

## 7.40 ipc/mutex.h File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include "ipc_object.h"
Include dependency graph for mutex.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:
```

## Classes

- class [ipc::Mutex](#)

*IPC object that offers the functionality of a mutex, implemented by means of the `pthread` mutex API.*

## Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.*

## 7.41 ipc/rdwr\_lock.cc File Reference

```
#include "rdwr_lock.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <sched.h>
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for rdwr_lock.cc:
```

## Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.*

## 7.42 ipc/rdwr\_lock.h File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include "ipc_object.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `rdwr_lock.h`: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [ipc::RdWrLock](#)

*IPC object that offers the functionality of a read/write lock, implemented by means of the `pthread_rwlock` API.*

## Namespaces

- [ipc](#)

*Contains classes for working with the IPC mechanisms available in Linux using the `pthread` library.*

## 7.43 jpeg2000/codestream\_index.cc File Reference

```
#include "codestream_index.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `codestream_index.cc`:

## 7.44 jpeg2000/codestream\_index.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "base.h"
#include "data/file_segment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `codestream_index.h`: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex](#)

*Class used for indexing the information of a JPEG2000 codestream.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.45 jpeg2000/coding\_parameters.cc File Reference

```
#include "coding_parameters.h"
```

Include dependency graph for coding\_parameters.cc:

### Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.46 jpeg2000/coding\_parameters.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <math.h>
#include "trl_compat.h"
#include "base.h"
#include "point.h"
#include "trace.h"
#include "packet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for coding\_parameters.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [jpeg2000::CodingParameters](#)

*Contains the coding parameters of a JPEG2000 image codestream.*

### Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.47 jpeg2000/file\_manager.cc File Reference

```
#include "file_manager.h"
#include "trace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for file\_manager.cc:

### Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## Macros

- `#define EOC_MARKER 0xFFD9`
- `#define SOC_MARKER 0xFF4F`
- `#define SIZ_MARKER 0xFF51`
- `#define COD_MARKER 0xFF52`
- `#define SOT_MARKER 0xFF90`
- `#define PLT_MARKER 0xFF58`
- `#define SOD_MARKER 0xFF93`
- `#define JP2C_BOX_ID 0x6A703263`
- `#define XML__BOX_ID 0x786D6C20`
- `#define ASOC_BOX_ID 0x61736F63`
- `#define NLST_BOX_ID 0x6E6C7374`
- `#define JPCH_BOX_ID 0x6A706368`
- `#define FTBL_BOX_ID 0x6674626C`
- `#define DBTL_BOX_ID 0x6474626C`
- `#define URL__BOX_ID 0x75726C20`
- `#define FLST_BOX_ID 0x666C7374`

### 7.47.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.47.1.1 `#define ASOC_BOX_ID 0x61736F63`

7.47.1.2 `#define COD_MARKER 0xFF52`

7.47.1.3 `#define DBTL_BOX_ID 0x6474626C`

7.47.1.4 `#define EOC_MARKER 0xFFD9`

7.47.1.5 `#define FLST_BOX_ID 0x666C7374`

7.47.1.6 `#define FTBL_BOX_ID 0x6674626C`

7.47.1.7 `#define JP2C_BOX_ID 0x6A703263`

7.47.1.8 `#define JPCH_BOX_ID 0x6A706368`

7.47.1.9 `#define NLST_BOX_ID 0x6E6C7374`

7.47.1.10 `#define PLT_MARKER 0xFF58`

7.47.1.11 `#define SIZ_MARKER 0xFF51`

7.47.1.12 `#define SOC_MARKER 0xFF4F`

7.47.1.13 `#define SOD_MARKER 0xFF93`

7.47.1.14 `#define SOT_MARKER 0xFF90`



7.47.1.15 `#define URL__BOX_ID 0x75726C20`

7.47.1.16 `#define XML__BOX_ID 0x786D6C20`

## 7.48 jpeg2000/file\_manager.h File Reference

```
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include "data/serialize.h"
#include "image_info.h"
```

Include dependency graph for file\_manager.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [jpeg2000::FileManager](#)

*Manages the image files of a repository, allowing read their indexing information, with a caching mechanism for efficiency.*

### Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.49 jpeg2000/image\_index.cc File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
#include "image_index.h"
```

Include dependency graph for image\_index.cc:

### Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.50 jpeg2000/image\_index.h File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
#include <list>
#include <vector>
#include "base.h"
#include "range.h"
#include "image_info.h"
#include "packet_index.h"
#include "ipc/rdwr_lock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for image\_index.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::ImageIndex](#)

*Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image file that is managed by the index manager.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.51 jpeg2000/image\_info.cc File Reference

```
#include "image_info.h"
```

Include dependency graph for image\_info.cc:

## 7.52 jpeg2000/image\_info.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include "base.h"
#include "data/file.h"
#include "codestream_index.h"
#include "coding_parameters.h"
#include "meta_data.h"
```

Include dependency graph for image\_info.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::ImageInfo](#)

*Contains the indexing information of a JPEG2000 image.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.53 jpeg2000/index\_manager.cc File Reference

```
#include <assert.h>
#include "trace.h"
#include "index_manager.h"
```

Include dependency graph for index\_manager.cc:

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.54 jpeg2000/index\_manager.h File Reference

```
#include <list>
#include "ipc/mutex.h"
#include "image_index.h"
#include "file_manager.h"
```

Include dependency graph for index\_manager.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::IndexManager](#)

*Manages the indexing information of a repository fo images.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.55 jpeg2000/jpeg2000.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.56 jpeg2000/meta\_data.cc File Reference

```
#include "meta_data.h"
```

Include dependency graph for meta\_data.cc:

## 7.57 jpeg2000/meta\_data.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "base.h"
#include "jpeg2000/place_holder.h"
```

Include dependency graph for meta\_data.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::Metadata](#)

*Contains the indexing information associated to the meta-data of a JPEG2000 image file.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.58 jpeg2000/packet.cc File Reference

```
#include "packet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for packet.cc:

## 7.59 jpeg2000/packet.h File Reference

```
#include "point.h"
```

Include dependency graph for packet.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::Packet](#)

*Contains the information of a packet.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.60 jpeg2000/packet\_index.cc File Reference

```
#include "packet_index.h"
```

Include dependency graph for packet\_index.cc:

## 7.61 jpeg2000/packet\_index.h File Reference

```
#include "data/vint_vector.h"
```

```
#include "data/file_segment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for packet\_index.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::PacketIndex](#)  
*Class used for indexing the packets of a codestream image.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)  
*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.62 jpeg2000/place\_holder.cc File Reference

```
#include "place_holder.h"
```

Include dependency graph for place\_holder.cc:

## 7.63 jpeg2000/place\_holder.h File Reference

```
#include "data/file_segment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for place\_holder.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::PlaceHolder](#)  
*Contains the information of a place-holder.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)  
*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.64 jpeg2000/point.cc File Reference

```
#include "point.h"
```

Include dependency graph for point.cc:

## 7.65 jpeg2000/point.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for point.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::Point](#)

*Represents a couple of integer values that can be used to identify a coordinate as well as a size.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## Typedefs

- typedef Point [jpeg2000::Size](#)

*It is a synonymous of the class [Point](#).*

## 7.66 jpeg2000/range.cc File Reference

```
#include "range.h"
Include dependency graph for range.cc:
```

## 7.67 jpeg2000/range.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
Include dependency graph for range.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:
```

## Classes

- class [jpeg2000::Range](#)

*Represents a range of integer values, defined by two values, first and last, which are assumed to be included in the range.*

## Namespaces

- [jpeg2000](#)

*Set of classes for handling (reading and indexing) image files with the format defined in the Part 1 and 2 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.68 jpip/cache\_model.cc File Reference

```
#include "cache_model.h"
Include dependency graph for cache_model.cc:
```

## 7.69 jpip/cache\_model.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <limits.h>
#include "base.h"
#include "jpip/jpip.h"
#include "data/serialize.h"
```

Include dependency graph for cache\_model.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- struct [jpip::DataBinSelector< BIN\\_CLASS >](#)  
*Template class that is specialized for allowing basic operations (add and get) with cache models depending on the data-bin classes.*
- class [jpip::CacheModel](#)  
*The cache model of a JPIP client is handled using this class.*
- class [jpip::CacheModel::Codestream](#)  
*Sub-class of the cache model class used to identify a codestream.*
- struct [jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\\_DATA >](#)
- struct [jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\\_HEADER >](#)
- struct [jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE\\_HEADER >](#)
- struct [jpip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >](#)

### Namespaces

- [jpip](#)  
*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.70 jpip/databin\_server.cc File Reference

```
#include "databin_server.h"
#include "data/file_segment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for databin\_server.cc:

### Namespaces

- [jpip](#)  
*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.71 jpip/databin\_server.h File Reference

```
#include <utility>
#include "trace.h"
#include "data/file.h"
#include "jpip/woi.h"
#include "jpip/request.h"
#include "jpip/cache_model.h"
#include "jpip/woi_composer.h"
#include "jpip/databin_writer.h"
#include "jpeg2000/range.h"
#include "jpeg2000/image_index.h"
```

Include dependency graph for databin\_server.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpip::DataBinServer](#)

*Contains the core functionality of a (JPIP) data-bin server, which maintains a cache model and is capable of generating data chunks of variable length;.*

## Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.72 jpip/databin\_writer.cc File Reference

```
#include "databin_writer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for databin\_writer.cc:

## Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.73 jpip/databin\_writer.h File Reference

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include "jpip.h"
#include "data/file.h"
#include "data/file_segment.h"
#include "jpeg2000/place_holder.h"
```

Include dependency graph for databin\_writer.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpip::DataBinWriter](#)

*Class used to generate data-bin segments and write them into a memory buffer.*

## Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.74 jpip/jpip.cc File Reference

```
#include "jpip.h"
```

Include dependency graph for jpip.cc:



## Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.75 jpip/jpip.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpip::DataBinClass](#)

*Class that contains the definitions of all the data-bin classes defined for the JPIP protocol.*

- class [jpip::EOR](#)

*Class that contains all the definitions of the EOF messages defined for the JPIP protocol.*

## Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.76 jpip/woi.cc File Reference

```
#include "woi.h"
```

Include dependency graph for woi.cc:

## 7.77 jpip/woi.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
```

```
#include "jpeg2000/point.h"
```

Include dependency graph for woi.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [jpip::WOI](#)

*Class that identifies a [WOI](#) (Window Of Interest).*

## Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.78 jpip/woi\_composer.cc File Reference

## 7.79 jpip/woi\_composer.h File Reference

```
#include "woi.h"
#include "jpeg2000/packet.h"
#include "jpeg2000/coding_parameters.h"
```

Include dependency graph for woi\_composer.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [jpip::WOIComposer](#)

*By means of this class it is possible to find out the which packets of an image are associated to a [WOI](#).*

### Namespaces

- [jpip](#)

*Set of classes related to the JPIP protocol, defined in the Part 9 of the JPEG2000 standard.*

## 7.80 net/address.cc File Reference

```
#include "address.h"
```

Include dependency graph for address.cc:

## 7.81 net/address.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/un.h>
#include <unistd.h>
```

Include dependency graph for address.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [net::Address](#)

*Abstract base class to wrap the `sockaddr` derived structures.*

- class [net::InetAddress](#)

*Class to identify and handle an Internet address.*

- class [net::UnixAddress](#)

*Class to identify and handle an UNIX address.*

## Namespaces

- [net](#)

*Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.*

## 7.82 net/net.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- [net](#)

*Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.*

## 7.83 net/poll\_table.cc File Reference

```
#include "poll_table.h"
```

Include dependency graph for poll\_table.cc:

## 7.84 net/poll\_table.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <poll.h>
#include <algorithm>
```

Include dependency graph for poll\_table.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- struct [net::PollFD](#)

*Wrapper structure for the structure `pollfd` used by the kernel `poll` functions.*

- class [net::PollTable](#)

*This class allows to perform polls easily over a vector of descriptors.*

## Namespaces

- [net](#)

*Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.*

## 7.85 net/socket.cc File Reference

```
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <sys/un.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include "socket.h"
#include "poll_table.h"
```

Include dependency graph for socket.cc:

## Namespaces

- [net](#)

*Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.*

## Macros

- `#define` [POLLRDHUP](#) (0)

### 7.85.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.85.1.1 `#define` POLLRDHUP (0)

## 7.86 net/socket.h File Reference

```
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/times.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <netinet/tcp.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <string>
#include "address.h"
```

Include dependency graph for socket.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

## Classes

- class [net::Socket](#)

*This class has been designed to work with UNIX sockets in an easy and object oriented way.*

## Namespaces

- [net](#)

*Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.*

### 7.87 net/socket\_stream.cc File Reference

```
#include "socket_stream.h"
```

Include dependency graph for socket\_stream.cc:

## 7.88 net/socket\_stream.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "socket.h"
```

Include dependency graph for socket\_stream.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [net::SocketBuffer](#)  
*Class derived from the STL `std::streambuf` to allow streaming with sockets.*
- class [net::SocketStream](#)  
*Class derived from `std::iostream` and [SocketBuffer](#) that represents a socket stream.*

### Namespaces

- [net](#)  
*Contains classes to easy the utilization of sockets, specially implemented for UNIX systems.*

## 7.89 packet\_information.cc File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
#include "app_config.h"
#include "jpip/woi_composer.h"
#include "jpeg2000/index_manager.h"
```

Include dependency graph for packet\_information.cc:

### Classes

- struct [ui](#)

### Functions

- int [main](#) (void)

### 7.89.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.89.1.1 int main ( void )

Here is the call graph for this function:

## 7.90 tr1\_compat.h File Reference

```
#include <tr1/memory>
```

Include dependency graph for tr1\_compat.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Macros

- #define [SHARED\\_PTR](#) std::tr1::shared\_ptr

### 7.90.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.90.1.1 #define [SHARED\\_PTR](#) std::tr1::shared\_ptr

## 7.91 trace.cc File Reference

```
#include "trace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trace.cc:

## 7.92 trace.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <log4cpp/Category.hh>
#include <log4cpp/FileAppender.hh>
#include <log4cpp/PatternLayout.hh>
#include <log4cpp/OstreamAppender.hh>
```

Include dependency graph for trace.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Classes

- class [TraceSystem](#)

*Wrapper used by the application to handle the log/trace messages by means of the log4cpp library.*

### Macros

- #define [LOG4CPP\\_FIX\\_ERROR\\_COLLISION](#) 1
- #define [\\_RED](#) "31m"
- #define [\\_GREEN](#) "32m"
- #define [\\_YELLOW](#) "33m"
- #define [\\_BLUE](#) "34m"
- #define [\\_SET\\_COLOR](#)(a) "\033[" a
- #define [\\_RESET\\_COLOR](#)() "\033[0m"
- #define [LOG](#)(a) ([TraceSystem::logStream](#)() << a << [log4cpp::eol](#))
- #define [LOGC](#)(c, a) ([TraceSystem::logStream](#)() << [\\_SET\\_COLOR](#)(c) << a << [\\_RESET\\_COLOR](#)() << [log4cpp::eol](#))
- #define [ERROR](#)(a) ([TraceSystem::errorStream](#)() << [\\_SET\\_COLOR](#)([\\_RED](#)) << \_\_FILE\_\_ << ":" << \_\_  
LINE\_\_ << ": ERROR: " << a << [\\_RESET\\_COLOR](#)() << [log4cpp::eol](#))
- #define [TRACE](#)(a) {}
- #define [CERR](#)(a) (cerr << [\\_SET\\_COLOR](#)([\\_RED](#)) << a << "!" << [\\_RESET\\_COLOR](#)() << endl, -1)

## 7.92.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.92.1.1 `#define _BLUE "34m"`

7.92.1.2 `#define _GREEN "32m"`

7.92.1.3 `#define _RED "31m"`

7.92.1.4 `#define _RESET_COLOR( ) "\033[0m"`

7.92.1.5 `#define _SET_COLOR( a ) "\033[" a`

7.92.1.6 `#define _YELLOW "33m"`

7.92.1.7 `#define CERR( a ) (cerr << _SET_COLOR(_RED) << a << "!" << _RESET_COLOR() << endl, -1)`

7.92.1.8 `#define ERROR( a ) (TraceSystem::errorStream() << _SET_COLOR(_RED) << __FILE__ << ":" << __LINE__ << ": ERROR: " << a << _RESET_COLOR() << log4cpp::eol)`

7.92.1.9 `#define LOG( a ) (TraceSystem::logStream() << a << log4cpp::eol)`

7.92.1.10 `#define LOG4CPP_FIX_ERROR_COLLISION 1`

7.92.1.11 `#define LOGC( c, a ) (TraceSystem::logStream() << _SET_COLOR(c) << a << _RESET_COLOR() << log4cpp::eol)`

7.92.1.12 `#define TRACE( a ) {}`





# Index

- `_BLUE`
      - `trace.h`, [235](#)
    - `_GREEN`
      - `trace.h`, [235](#)
    - `_RED`
      - `trace.h`, [235](#)
    - `_RESET_COLOR`
      - `trace.h`, [235](#)
    - `_SET_COLOR`
      - `trace.h`, [235](#)
    - `_YELLOW`
      - `trace.h`, [235](#)
  - `~Address`
    - `net::Address`, [20](#)
  - `~AppConfig`
    - `AppConfig`, [22](#)
  - `~AppInfo`
    - `AppInfo`, [26](#)
  - `~BaseFile`
    - `data::BaseFile`, [34](#)
  - `~BaseStream`
    - `data::BaseStream`, [40](#)
  - `~CacheModel`
    - `jipip::CacheModel`, [44](#)
  - `~ClientInfo`
    - `ClientInfo`, [47](#)
  - `~ClientManager`
    - `ClientManager`, [50](#)
  - `~CodestreamIndex`
    - `jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex`, [56](#)
  - `~CodingParameters`
    - `jpeg2000::CodingParameters`, [59](#)
  - `~DataBinServer`
    - `jipip::DataBinServer`, [70](#)
  - `~DataBinWriter`
    - `jipip::DataBinWriter`, [75](#)
  - `~FileManager`
    - `jpeg2000::FileManager`, [87](#)
  - `~FileSegment`
    - `data::FileSegment`, [94](#)
  - `~IPCObject`
    - `ipc::IPCObject`, [122](#)
  - `~ImageIndex`
    - `jpeg2000::ImageIndex`, [105](#)
  - `~ImageInfo`
    - `jpeg2000::ImageInfo`, [112](#)
  - `~IndexManager`
    - `jpeg2000::IndexManager`, [114](#)
  - `~Metadata`
    - `jpeg2000::Metadata`, [125](#)
  - `~Packet`
    - `jpeg2000::Packet`, [133](#)
  - `~PacketIndex`
    - `jpeg2000::PacketIndex`, [135](#)
  - `~Placeholder`
    - `jpeg2000::Placeholder`, [140](#)
  - `~Point`
    - `jpeg2000::Point`, [143](#)
  - `~PollTable`
    - `net::PollTable`, [148](#)
  - `~Range`
    - `jpeg2000::Range`, [153](#)
  - `~Request`
    - `jipip::Request`, [159](#)
  - `~Socket`
    - `net::Socket`, [175](#)
  - `~SocketBuffer`
    - `net::SocketBuffer`, [184](#)
  - `~SocketStream`
    - `net::SocketStream`, [185](#)
  - `~TraceSystem`
    - `TraceSystem`, [187](#)
  - `~WOI`
    - `jipip::WOI`, [197](#)
  - `~WOIComposer`
    - `jipip::WOIComposer`, [200](#)
  - `~vint_vector`
    - `data::vint_vector`, [194](#)
- `ASOC_BOX_ID`
  - `file_manager.cc`, [220](#)
- `Accept`
  - `net::Socket`, [175](#)
- `Add`
  - `jpeg2000::PacketIndex`, [135](#)
  - `net::PollTable`, [148](#)
- `AddTo`
  - `jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN_HEADER >`, [66](#)
  - `jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META_DATA >`, [67](#)
  - `jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >`, [67](#)
  - `jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE_HEADER >`, [68](#)
- `AddToDataBin`
  - `jipip::CacheModel`, [44](#)
- `AddToMainHeader`
  - `jipip::CacheModel::Codestream`, [52](#)

- AddToMetadata
  - jpeg::CacheModel, 44
- AddToPrecinct
  - jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream, 52
- AddToTileHeader
  - jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream, 53
- Address
  - net::Address, 20
- address
  - AppConfig, 22
- address\_
  - AppConfig, 24
- app\_config.cc, 203
- app\_config.h, 203
- app\_info
  - ArgsParser, 31
  - ClientManager, 50
  - esa\_jpeg\_server.cc, 211
- app\_info.cc, 203
- LOCK\_FILE, 204
- app\_info.h, 204
- AppConfig, 20
  - ~AppConfig, 22
  - address, 22
  - address\_, 24
  - AppConfig, 22
  - cache\_max\_time, 22
  - cache\_max\_time\_, 24
  - caching\_folder, 22
  - caching\_folder\_, 24
  - com\_time\_out, 22
  - com\_time\_out\_, 24
  - images\_folder, 22
  - images\_folder\_, 24
  - Load, 22
  - log\_requests, 23
  - log\_requests\_, 24
  - logging, 23
  - logging\_, 24
  - logging\_folder, 23
  - logging\_folder\_, 24
  - max\_chunk\_size, 23
  - max\_chunk\_size\_, 24
  - max\_connections, 23
  - max\_connections\_, 24
  - operator<<, 24
  - port, 23
  - port\_, 25
- AppInfo, 25
  - ~AppInfo, 26
  - AppInfo, 26
  - available\_memory, 27
  - available\_memory\_, 28
  - child\_memory, 27
  - child\_memory\_, 28
  - child\_time, 27
  - child\_time\_, 28
  - data\_ptr, 28
  - father\_memory, 27
  - father\_memory\_, 29
  - GetProcStat, 27
  - GetProcStat\_, 27
  - Init, 27
  - is\_running, 27
  - is\_running\_, 29
  - lock\_file, 29
  - num\_threads, 28
  - num\_threads\_, 29
  - operator<<, 28
  - operator->, 28
  - shmid, 29
  - time, 28
  - time\_, 29
  - Update, 28
- AppInfo::Data, 63
  - child\_iterations, 64
  - child\_pid, 64
  - father\_pid, 64
  - num\_connections, 64
  - Reset, 64
- AppendToFile
  - TraceSystem, 187
- AppendToFile\_
  - TraceSystem, 187
- appender
  - TraceSystem, 187
- args\_parser.cc, 204
- args\_parser.h, 204
- ArgsParser, 29
  - app\_info, 31
  - ArgsParser, 30
  - cfg, 31
  - Parse, 30
- aux
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, 136
- available\_memory
  - AppInfo, 27
- available\_memory\_
  - AppInfo, 28
- BYTE\_LIMIT\_REACHED
  - jpeg::EOR, 81
- back
  - data::vint\_vector, 194
- base, 31
  - copy, 32
  - to\_string, 32
- base.cc, 205
- base.h, 205
- base\_id
  - ClientInfo, 48
  - esa\_jpeg\_server.cc, 211
- base\_id\_
  - ClientInfo, 48
- BaseFile
  - data::BaseFile, 34
- BaseStream

- data::BaseStream, 40
- BindTo
  - net::Socket, 175
- BuildIndex
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 105
- bytes\_sent
  - ClientInfo, 48
- bytes\_sent\_
  - ClientInfo, 48
- CACHE\_CONTROL
  - http::HeaderName, 102
- CERR
  - trace.h, 235
- CLOSEST
  - jpip::Request, 159
- COD\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- CONFIG\_FILE
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 210
- CONTENT\_LENGTH
  - http::HeaderName, 102
- CONTENT\_TYPE
  - http::HeaderName, 102
- CPRL\_PROGRESSION
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 59
- CRLF
  - http::Protocol, 151
- cache\_dir
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, 87
- cache\_dir\_
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, 93
- cache\_max\_time
  - AppConfig, 22
- cache\_max\_time\_
  - AppConfig, 24
- cache\_model
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 72
  - jpip::Request, 161
- CacheControl
  - http::Header, 97
- CacheModel
  - jpip::CacheModel, 44
- caching\_folder
  - AppConfig, 22
- caching\_folder\_
  - AppConfig, 24
- category
  - TraceSystem, 187
- cclose
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- cfg
  - ArgsParser, 31
  - ClientManager, 50
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- child\_address
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- child\_iterations
  - AppInfo::Data, 64
- child\_lost
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- child\_memory
  - AppInfo, 27
- child\_memory\_
  - AppInfo, 28
- child\_pid
  - AppInfo::Data, 64
- child\_socket
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- child\_time
  - AppInfo, 27
- child\_time\_
  - AppInfo, 28
- ChildProcess
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 210
- cid
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- Clear
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, 56
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, 135
  - jpip::CacheModel, 44
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- clear
  - data::vint\_vector, 194
- ClearPreviousIds
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, 75
- client\_info.cc, 205
- client\_info.h, 205
- client\_manager.cc, 206
- client\_manager.h, 206
- ClientInfo, 46
  - ~ClientInfo, 47
  - base\_id, 48
  - base\_id\_, 48
  - bytes\_sent, 48
  - bytes\_sent\_, 48
  - ClientInfo, 47
  - father\_sock, 48
  - father\_sock\_, 48
  - sock, 48
  - sock\_, 49
  - time, 48
  - tm\_start, 49
- ClientManager, 49
  - ~ClientManager, 50
  - app\_info, 50
  - cfg, 50
  - ClientManager, 49
  - index\_manager, 50
  - Run, 50
  - RunBasic, 50
- ClientThread
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 210
- Close
  - data::BaseFile, 35
  - data::BaseStream, 40
  - net::Socket, 176

- ClosedImage
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [114](#)
- cnew
  - jpeg::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- code
  - http::Response, [167](#)
- Codestream
  - jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream, [52](#)
- codestream\_idx
  - jpeg::DataBinWriter, [79](#)
- CodestreamIndex
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, [56](#)
- codestreams
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, [112](#)
  - jpeg::CacheModel, [46](#)
- coding\_parameters
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, [112](#)
  - jpeg::WOIComposer, [201](#)
- CodingParameters
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [59](#)
- com\_time\_out
  - AppConfig, [22](#)
- com\_time\_out\_
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
- component
  - jpeg2000::Packet, [133](#)
- condv
  - ipc::Event, [85](#)
- configure
  - data::LockedAccess, [124](#)
  - data::UnlockedAccess, [191](#)
- ConnectTo
  - net::Socket, [176](#)
- ContentLength
  - http::Header, [97](#)
- ContentType
  - http::Header, [97](#)
- context
  - jpeg::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- copy
  - base, [32](#)
- current\_idx
  - jpeg::DataBinServer, [72](#)
- current\_packet
  - jpeg::WOIComposer, [201](#)
- DBTL\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, [220](#)
- data, [11](#)
  - data::vint\_vector, [195](#)
  - FastFile, [12](#)
  - File, [12](#)
- data/data.h, [206](#)
- data/file.cc, [206](#)
- data/file.h, [206](#)
- data/file\_segment.cc, [207](#)
- data/file\_segment.h, [207](#)
- data/serialize.cc, [208](#)
- data/serialize.h, [208](#)
- data/vint\_vector.cc, [209](#)
- data/vint\_vector.h, [209](#)
- data::BaseFile
  - ~BaseFile, [34](#)
  - BaseFile, [34](#)
  - Close, [35](#)
  - Exists, [35](#)
  - file\_ptr, [39](#)
  - GetDescriptor, [35](#)
  - GetOffset, [35](#)
  - GetSize, [35](#)
  - IsEOF, [35](#)
  - IsValid, [35](#)
  - Open, [35](#), [36](#)
  - OpenForReading, [36](#), [37](#)
  - OpenForWriting, [37](#)
  - operator bool, [37](#)
  - Ptr, [34](#)
  - Read, [37](#)
  - ReadByte, [37](#)
  - ReadReverse, [37](#)
  - Seek, [38](#)
  - Write, [38](#)
  - WriteByte, [38](#)
  - WriteReverse, [38](#)
- data::BaseFile< IO >, [32](#)
- data::BaseStream
  - ~BaseStream, [40](#)
  - BaseStream, [40](#)
  - Close, [40](#)
  - file\_, [42](#)
  - Open, [40](#), [41](#)
  - operator bool, [41](#)
  - operator&, [41](#)
  - result, [41](#)
  - result\_, [42](#)
  - SerializeBytes, [41](#)
- data::BaseStream< StreamClass, StreamOperator >, [39](#)
- data::FileSegment, [93](#)
  - ~FileSegment, [94](#)
  - FileSegment, [94](#)
  - IsContiguousTo, [95](#)
  - length, [96](#)
  - Null, [96](#)
  - offset, [96](#)
  - operator!=, [95](#)
  - operator<<, [96](#)
  - operator=, [95](#)
  - operator==, [95](#)
  - RemoveFirst, [95](#)
  - RemoveLast, [95](#)
  - SerializeWith, [96](#)
- data::InputOperator, [119](#)
  - FileAccess, [120](#)
  - SerializeBytes, [120](#)

- data::InputStream, 120
  - Serialize, 121
- data::LockedAccess, 124
  - configure, 124
  - fgetc, 124
  - fputc, 124
  - fread, 124
  - fwrite, 124
- data::OutputOperator, 129
  - FileAccess, 130
  - SerializeBytes, 130
- data::OutputStream, 131
  - Serialize, 131
- data::Serializer
  - Load, 168
  - Save, 168
- data::Serializer< bool >, 168
  - Load, 169
  - Save, 169
- data::Serializer< int >, 169
  - Load, 170
  - Save, 170
- data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >, 170
  - Load, 170
  - Save, 170
- data::Serializer< string >, 171
  - Load, 171
  - Save, 171
- data::Serializer< T >, 167
- data::Serializer< uint64\_t >, 172
  - Load, 172
  - Save, 172
- data::Serializer< vector< T > >, 172
  - Load, 173
  - Save, 173
- data::UnlockedAccess, 190
  - configure, 191
  - fgetc, 191
  - fputc, 191
  - fread, 191
  - fwrite, 191
- data::vint\_vector, 191
  - ~vint\_vector, 194
  - back, 194
  - clear, 194
  - data, 195
  - data\_bytes, 194
  - mask, 195
  - num\_bytes, 194
  - num\_bytes\_, 195
  - operator=, 194
  - operator[], 194
  - push\_back, 195
  - set\_num\_bytes, 195
  - size, 195
  - vint\_vector, 193, 194
- data\_bytes
  - data::vint\_vector, 194
- data\_length
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, 140
- data\_ptr
  - AppInfo, 28
- data\_writer
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 72
- DataBinClass
  - jpip::DataBinClass, 65
- DataBinServer
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 70
- DataBinWriter
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, 75
- databin\_class
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, 79
- Dispose
  - ipc::Event, 83
  - ipc::IPCObject, 123
  - ipc::Mutex, 127
  - ipc::RdWrLock, 156
- EOC\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- EOR
  - jpip::EOR, 81
- ERROR
  - trace.h, 235
- EXTENDED\_PRECINCT
  - jpip::DataBinClass, 65
- EXTENDED\_TILE
  - jpip::DataBinClass, 65
- end
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, 79
- end\_woi
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 70
- end\_woi\_
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 72
- eof
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 72
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, 80
- errorStream
  - TraceSystem, 187
- esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 209
  - app\_info, 211
  - base\_id, 211
  - CONFIG\_FILE, 210
  - cfg, 211
  - child\_address, 211
  - child\_lost, 211
  - child\_socket, 211
  - ChildProcess, 210
  - ClientThread, 210
  - father\_address, 211
  - index\_manager, 211
  - main, 211
  - POLLRDHUP, 210
  - ParseArguments, 211
  - poll\_table, 211
  - SERVER\_APP\_NAME, 210
  - SERVER\_NAME, 210

- SIGCHLD\_handler, 211
- ExistCacheImage
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, 87
- Exists
  - data::BaseFile, 35
- FLST\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- FTBL\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- FastFile
  - data, 12
- father\_address
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- father\_memory
  - AppInfo, 27
- father\_memory\_
  - AppInfo, 29
- father\_pid
  - AppInfo::Data, 64
- father\_sock
  - ClientInfo, 48
- father\_sock\_
  - ClientInfo, 48
- fds
  - net::PollTable, 149
- fgetc
  - data::LockedAccess, 124
  - data::UnlockedAccess, 191
- File
  - data, 12
- file
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 116
- file\_
  - data::BaseStream, 42
- file\_appender
  - TraceSystem, 187
- file\_layout
  - TraceSystem, 187
- file\_manager
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 114
- file\_manager.cc
  - ASOC\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - COD\_MARKER, 220
  - DBTL\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - EOC\_MARKER, 220
  - FLST\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - FTBL\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - JP2C\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - JPCH\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - NLST\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - PLT\_MARKER, 220
  - SIZ\_MARKER, 220
  - SOC\_MARKER, 220
  - SOD\_MARKER, 220
  - SOT\_MARKER, 220
  - URL\_BOX\_ID, 220
  - XML\_BOX\_ID, 221
- file\_manager\_
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 116
- file\_ptr
  - data::BaseFile, 39
- FileAccess
  - data::InputOperator, 120
  - data::OutputOperator, 130
- FileManager
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, 87
- FileSegment
  - data::FileSegment, 94
- files
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 116
- FillTotalPrecinctsVector
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 59
- first
  - jpeg2000::Range, 154
- fputc
  - data::LockedAccess, 124
  - data::UnlockedAccess, 191
- fread
  - data::LockedAccess, 124
  - data::UnlockedAccess, 191
- fsiz
  - jpeg2000::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- full\_meta
  - jpeg2000::CacheModel, 46
- fwrite
  - data::LockedAccess, 124
  - data::UnlockedAccess, 191
- GET
  - http::Request, 163
- GenerateChunk
  - jpeg2000::DataBinServer, 70
- Get
  - ipc::Event, 83
  - jpeg2000::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\_HEADER >, 66
  - jpeg2000::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\_DATA >, 67
  - jpeg2000::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >, 67
  - jpeg2000::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE\_HEADER >, 68
- GetBegin
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 115
- GetCacheFileName
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, 88
- GetClosestResolution
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 59
- GetCodedChar
  - jpeg2000::Request, 159
- GetCodestream
  - jpeg2000::CacheModel, 45
- GetCodingParameters
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 105
- GetCount
  - jpeg2000::DataBinWriter, 75
- GetCurrentPacket
  - jpeg2000::DataBinWriter, 75

- jipip::WOIComposer, 200
- GetDataBin
  - jipip::CacheModel, 45
- GetDescriptor
  - data::BaseFile, 35
- GetEnd
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 115
- GetFree
  - jipip::DataBinWriter, 76
- GetHyperLink
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 105
- GetIndex
  - jpeg2000::Range, 153
- GetItem
  - jpeg2000::Range, 153
- GetMainHeader
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 106
  - jipip::CacheModel::Codestream, 53
- GetMetadata
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 106
  - jipip::CacheModel, 45
- GetName
  - jipip::DataBinClass, 65
- GetNextPacket
  - jipip::WOIComposer, 200
- GetNumCodestreams
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 106
- GetNumHyperLinks
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 106
- GetNumMetadatas
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 106
- GetOffset
  - data::BaseFile, 35
- GetOffsetPacket
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 106
- GetPLTLength
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 107
- GetPacket
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 107
- GetPath
  - net::InetAddress, 118
  - net::UnixAddress, 189
- GetPathName
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 107
- GetPlaceholder
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 107
- GetPort
  - net::InetAddress, 118
- GetPrecinct
  - jipip::CacheModel::Codestream, 53
- GetPrecinctDataBinId
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 60
- GetPrecincts
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 60
- GetProcStat
  - AppInfo, 27
- GetProcStat\_
  - AppInfo, 27
- GetProgressionIndex
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 60
- GetProgressionIndexLRCP
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 60
- GetProgressionIndexRLCP
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 61
- GetProgressionIndexRPCL
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 61
- GetReadBytes
  - net::SocketBuffer, 184
- GetResolution
  - jipip::Request, 159
- GetRoundDownResolution
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 61
- GetRoundUpResolution
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 62
- GetSize
  - data::BaseFile, 35
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 115
  - net::Address, 20
  - net::InetAddress, 119
  - net::PollTable, 148
  - net::UnixAddress, 189
- GetSockAddr
  - net::Address, 20
  - net::InetAddress, 119
  - net::UnixAddress, 189
- GetSocket
  - net::SocketBuffer, 184
- GetTileHeader
  - jipip::CacheModel::Codestream, 54
- has\_woi
  - jipip::DataBinServer, 73
- HasWOI
  - jipip::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- Header
  - http::Header, 97
- header
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, 56
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, 140
  - jipip::CacheModel::Codestream, 54
- HeaderBase
  - http::HeaderBase, 99
  - http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED  
>, 100
- http, 12
  - operator<<, 13
  - operator>>, 13
- http/header.cc, 211
- http/header.h, 212
- http/http.h, 212
- http/protocol.cc, 212
- http/protocol.h, 213
- http/request.cc, 213
- http/request.h, 214
- http/response.cc, 215
- http/response.h, 215
- http::Header, 96

- CacheControl, [97](#)
- ContentLength, [97](#)
- ContentType, [97](#)
- Header, [97](#)
- operator==, [98](#)
- TransferEncoding, [97](#)
- http::HeaderBase
  - HeaderBase, [99](#)
  - name, [99](#)
  - operator<<, [99](#)
  - operator>>, [99](#)
  - value, [99](#)
- http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >, [100](#)
  - HeaderBase, [100](#)
  - name, [101](#)
  - operator<<, [101](#)
  - operator>>, [101](#)
  - value, [101](#)
- http::HeaderBase< NAME >, [98](#)
- http::HeaderName, [101](#)
  - CACHE\_CONTROL, [102](#)
  - CONTENT\_LENGTH, [102](#)
  - CONTENT\_TYPE, [102](#)
  - TRANSFER\_ENCODING, [102](#)
  - UNDEFINED, [102](#)
- http::Protocol, [149](#)
  - CRLF, [151](#)
  - majorVersion, [151](#)
  - majorVersion\_, [151](#)
  - minorVersion, [151](#)
  - minorVersion\_, [151](#)
  - operator<<, [151](#)
  - operator>>, [151](#)
  - Protocol, [150](#), [151](#)
- http::Request, [162](#)
  - GET, [163](#)
  - object, [165](#)
  - operator<<, [165](#)
  - operator>>, [165](#)
  - POST, [163](#)
  - parameters, [165](#)
  - Parse, [163](#)
  - ParseParameter, [164](#)
  - ParseParameters, [164](#)
  - ParseURI, [164](#)
  - protocol, [165](#)
  - Request, [163](#)
  - Type, [163](#)
  - type, [165](#)
  - UNKNOWN, [163](#)
- http::Response, [165](#)
  - code, [167](#)
  - operator<<, [167](#)
  - operator>>, [167](#)
  - protocol, [167](#)
  - Response, [166](#)
  - StatusCodes, [167](#)
  - statusCodesInitializer, [167](#)
- http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer, [185](#)
  - StatusCodesInitializer, [186](#)
- hyper\_links
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
- IMAGE\_DONE
  - jip::EOR, [81](#)
- INPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH
  - net::SocketBuffer, [183](#)
- IPCObject
  - ipc::IPCObject, [122](#)
- id
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, [140](#)
- im\_index
  - jip::DataBinServer, [73](#)
- ImageIndex
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [105](#)
- ImageInfo
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, [112](#)
- images\_folder
  - AppConfig, [22](#)
- images\_folder\_
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
- in\_buf
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- in\_len
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- index\_list
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [116](#)
- index\_manager
  - ClientManager, [50](#)
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, [211](#)
- IndexManager
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [114](#)
- InetAddress
  - net::InetAddress, [118](#)
- ini
  - jip::DataBinWriter, [80](#)
- Init
  - AppInfo, [27](#)
  - ipc::Event, [83](#)
  - ipc::IPCObject, [123](#)
  - ipc::Mutex, [127](#), [128](#)
  - ipc::RdWrLock, [156](#)
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [88](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [108](#)
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [115](#)
- ipc, [13](#)
  - WAIT\_ERROR, [14](#)
  - WAIT\_OBJECT, [14](#)
  - WAIT\_TIMEOUT, [14](#)
  - WaitResult, [14](#)
- ipc/event.cc, [215](#)
- ipc/event.h, [216](#)
- ipc/ipc.h, [216](#)
- ipc/ipc\_object.cc, [216](#)
- ipc/ipc\_object.h, [216](#)
- ipc/mutex.cc, [217](#)



- ipc/mutex.h, 217
- ipc/rdwr\_lock.cc, 217
- ipc/rdwr\_lock.h, 218
- ipc::Event, 81
  - condv, 85
  - Dispose, 83
  - Get, 83
  - Init, 83
  - manual\_reset, 85
  - mutex, 85
  - Ptr, 82
  - Pulse, 83
  - Reset, 84
  - Set, 84
  - state, 85
  - Wait, 84
- ipc::IPCObject, 121
  - ~IPCObject, 122
  - Dispose, 123
  - IPCObject, 122
  - Init, 123
  - IsValid, 123
  - Ptr, 122
  - valid, 124
  - Wait, 123
- ipc::Mutex, 126
  - Dispose, 127
  - Init, 127, 128
  - locker, 129
  - mutex, 129
  - Ptr, 127
  - Release, 128
  - Wait, 128
- ipc::RdWrLock, 155
  - Dispose, 156
  - Init, 156
  - Ptr, 155
  - Release, 156
  - rwlock, 157
  - Wait, 156
  - WaitForWriting, 156
- is\_jp2c
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, 141
- is\_running
  - AppInfo, 27
- is\_running\_
  - AppInfo, 29
- IsBlockingMode
  - net::Socket, 176
- IsContiguousTo
  - data::FileSegment, 95
- IsEOF
  - data::BaseFile, 35
- IsFullMetadata
  - jpip::CacheModel, 45
- IsHyperLinked
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 108
- IsResolutionProgression
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 62
- IsValid
  - data::BaseFile, 35
  - ipc::IPCObject, 123
  - jpeg2000::Range, 154
  - net::Socket, 176
- items
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- JP2C\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- JPCH\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- jpeg2000, 14
  - Size, 15
- jpeg2000/codestream\_index.cc, 218
- jpeg2000/codestream\_index.h, 218
- jpeg2000/coding\_parameters.cc, 219
- jpeg2000/coding\_parameters.h, 219
- jpeg2000/file\_manager.cc, 219
- jpeg2000/file\_manager.h, 221
- jpeg2000/image\_index.cc, 221
- jpeg2000/image\_index.h, 221
- jpeg2000/image\_info.cc, 222
- jpeg2000/image\_info.h, 222
- jpeg2000/index\_manager.cc, 222
- jpeg2000/index\_manager.h, 223
- jpeg2000/jpeg2000.h, 223
- jpeg2000/meta\_data.cc, 223
- jpeg2000/meta\_data.h, 223
- jpeg2000/packet.cc, 224
- jpeg2000/packet.h, 224
- jpeg2000/packet\_index.cc, 224
- jpeg2000/packet\_index.h, 224
- jpeg2000/place\_holder.cc, 225
- jpeg2000/place\_holder.h, 225
- jpeg2000/point.cc, 225
- jpeg2000/point.h, 225
- jpeg2000/range.cc, 226
- jpeg2000/range.h, 226
- jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, 55
  - ~CodestreamIndex, 56
  - Clear, 56
  - CodestreamIndex, 56
  - header, 56
  - operator<<, 56
  - operator=, 56
  - PLT\_markers, 57
  - packets, 56
  - SerializeWith, 56
- jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 57
  - ~CodingParameters, 59
  - CPRL\_PROGRESSION, 59
  - CodingParameters, 59
  - FillTotalPrecinctsVector, 59
  - GetClosestResolution, 59
  - GetPrecinctDataBinId, 60
  - GetPrecincts, 60
  - GetProgressionIndex, 60

- GetProgressionIndexLRCP, 60
- GetProgressionIndexRLCP, 61
- GetProgressionIndexRPCL, 61
- GetRoundDownResolution, 61
- GetRoundUpResolution, 62
- IsResolutionProgression, 62
- LRCP\_PROGRESSION, 59
- num\_components, 62
- num\_layers, 62
- num\_levels, 62
- operator<<, 62
- operator=, 62
- PCRL\_PROGRESSION, 59
- precinct\_size, 62
- progression, 63
- Ptr, 58
- RLCP\_PROGRESSION, 59
- RPCL\_PROGRESSION, 59
- SerializeWith, 62
- size, 63
- total\_precincts, 63
- jpeg2000::FileManager, 85
  - ~FileManager, 87
  - cache\_dir, 87
  - cache\_dir\_, 93
  - ExistCacheImage, 87
  - FileManager, 87
  - GetCacheFileName, 88
  - Init, 88
  - ReadBoxHeader, 88
  - ReadCODMarker, 89
  - ReadCodestream, 88
  - ReadFlstBox, 89
  - ReadImage, 89
  - ReadJP2, 90
  - ReadJPX, 90
  - ReadNlstBox, 90
  - ReadPLTMarker, 91
  - ReadSIZMarker, 91
  - ReadSODMarker, 91
  - ReadSOTMarker, 92
  - ReadUrlBox, 92
  - root\_dir, 92
  - root\_dir\_, 93
- jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 102
  - ~ImageIndex, 105
  - BuildIndex, 105
  - codestreams, 109
  - coding\_parameters, 109
  - GetCodingParameters, 105
  - GetHyperLink, 105
  - GetMainHeader, 106
  - GetMetadata, 106
  - GetNumCodestreams, 106
  - GetNumHyperLinks, 106
  - GetNumMetadatas, 106
  - GetOffsetPacket, 106
  - GetPLTLength, 107
  - GetPacket, 107
  - GetPathName, 107
  - GetPlaceholder, 107
  - hyper\_links, 109
  - ImageIndex, 105
  - IndexManager, 109
  - Init, 108
  - IsHyperLinked, 108
  - last\_offset\_PLT, 110
  - last\_offset\_packet, 110
  - last\_packet, 110
  - last\_plt, 110
  - max\_resolution, 110
  - meta\_data, 110
  - num\_references, 110
  - operator CodingParameters::Ptr, 109
  - operator<<, 109
  - operator=, 109
  - packet\_indexes, 110
  - path\_name, 110
  - Ptr, 105
  - rdwr\_lock, 110
  - ReadLock, 109
  - ReadUnlock, 109
- jpeg2000::ImageInfo, 111
  - ~ImageInfo, 112
  - codestreams, 112
  - coding\_parameters, 112
  - ImageInfo, 112
  - meta\_data, 112
  - meta\_data\_hyperlinks, 112
  - operator<<, 112
  - operator=, 112
  - paths, 112
  - SerializeWith, 112
- jpeg2000::IndexManager, 113
  - ~IndexManager, 114
  - ClosedImage, 114
  - file\_manager, 114
  - file\_manager\_, 116
  - GetBegin, 115
  - GetEnd, 115
  - GetSize, 115
  - index\_list, 116
  - IndexManager, 114
  - Init, 115
  - mutex, 117
  - OpenImage, 115
  - UnsafeClosedImage, 116
  - UnsafeOpenImage, 116
- jpeg2000::Metadata, 125
  - ~Metadata, 125
  - meta\_data, 126
  - Metadata, 125
  - operator<<, 126
  - operator=, 126
  - place\_holders, 126
  - SerializeWith, 126

- jpeg2000::Packet, 132
  - ~Packet, 133
  - component, 133
  - layer, 133
  - operator<<, 133
  - operator=, 133
  - Packet, 132, 133
  - precinct\_xy, 133
  - resolution, 133
- jpeg2000::PacketIndex, 134
  - ~PacketIndex, 135
  - Add, 135
  - aux, 136
  - Clear, 135
  - MINIMUM\_OFFSET, 135
  - offsets, 136
  - operator=, 136
  - operator[], 136
  - PacketIndex, 135
  - Size, 136
- jpeg2000::Placeholder, 139
  - ~Placeholder, 140
  - data\_length, 140
  - header, 140
  - id, 140
  - is\_jp2c, 141
  - length, 140
  - operator<<, 140
  - operator=, 140
  - Placeholder, 139, 140
  - SerializeWith, 140
- jpeg2000::Point, 141
  - ~Point, 143
  - operator!=, 144
  - operator<<, 145
  - operator\*, 144, 145
  - operator\*=:, 143
  - operator+, 145
  - operator++, 143
  - operator+=, 143
  - operator-, 145
  - operator--, 144
  - operator-=, 144
  - operator/, 145
  - operator/=:, 144
  - operator=, 144
  - operator==, 146
  - Point, 142, 143
  - SerializeWith, 144
  - x, 146
  - y, 146
- jpeg2000::Range, 152
  - ~Range, 153
  - first, 154
  - GetIndex, 153
  - GetItem, 153
  - IsValid, 154
  - last, 154
  - Length, 154
  - operator!=, 154
  - operator<<, 154
  - operator=, 154
  - operator==, 154
  - Range, 153
- jpeg, 16
- jpeg/cache\_model.cc, 226
- jpeg/cache\_model.h, 227
- jpeg/databin\_server.cc, 227
- jpeg/databin\_server.h, 227
- jpeg/databin\_writer.cc, 228
- jpeg/databin\_writer.h, 228
- jpeg/jpip.cc, 228
- jpeg/jpip.h, 229
- jpeg/request.cc, 213
- jpeg/request.h, 214
- jpeg/woi.cc, 229
- jpeg/woi.h, 229
- jpeg/woi\_composer.cc, 230
- jpeg/woi\_composer.h, 230
- jpeg::CacheModel, 42
  - ~CacheModel, 44
  - AddToDataBin, 44
  - AddToMetadata, 44
  - CacheModel, 44
  - Clear, 44
  - codestreams, 46
  - full\_meta, 46
  - GetCodestream, 45
  - GetDataBin, 45
  - GetMetadata, 45
  - IsFullMetadata, 45
  - meta\_data, 46
  - operator+=, 45
  - operator=, 45
  - Pack, 46
  - SerializeWith, 46
  - SetFullMetadata, 46
- jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream, 51
  - AddToMainHeader, 52
  - AddToPrecinct, 52
  - AddToTileHeader, 53
  - Codestream, 52
  - GetMainHeader, 53
  - GetPrecinct, 53
  - GetTileHeader, 54
  - header, 54
  - min\_precinct, 54
  - operator+=, 54
  - operator=, 54
  - Pack, 54
  - precincts, 54
  - SerializeWith, 54
  - tile\_header, 55
- jpeg::DataBinClass, 64
  - DataBinClass, 65
  - EXTENDED\_PRECINCT, 65

- EXTENDED\_TILE, 65
- GetName, 65
- MAIN\_HEADER, 65
- META\_DATA, 65
- PRECINCT, 65
- TILE\_DATA, 65
- TILE\_HEADER, 65
- jipip::DataBinSelector< BIN\_CLASS >, 66
- jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::MAIN\_HEADER >, 66
  - AddTo, 66
  - Get, 66
- jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::META\_DATA >, 67
  - AddTo, 67
  - Get, 67
- jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::PRECINCT >, 67
  - AddTo, 67
  - Get, 67
- jipip::DataBinSelector< DataBinClass::TILE\_HEADER >, 68
  - AddTo, 68
  - Get, 68
- jipip::DataBinServer, 68
  - ~DataBinServer, 70
  - cache\_model, 72
  - current\_idx, 72
  - data\_writer, 72
  - DataBinServer, 70
  - end\_woi, 70
  - end\_woi\_, 72
  - eof, 72
  - file, 73
  - files, 73
  - GenerateChunk, 70
  - has\_woi, 73
  - im\_index, 73
  - MINIMUM\_SPACE, 70
  - metareq, 73
  - pending, 73
  - range, 73
  - Reset, 71
  - SetRequest, 71
  - woi, 73
  - woi\_composer, 73
  - WritePlaceholder, 71
  - WriteSegment, 72
- jipip::DataBinWriter, 74
  - ~DataBinWriter, 75
  - ClearPreviousIds, 75
  - codestream\_idx, 79
  - DataBinWriter, 75
  - databin\_class, 79
  - end, 79
  - eof, 80
  - GetCount, 75
  - GetFree, 76
  - ini, 80
  - operator bool, 76
  - prev\_codestream\_idx, 80
  - prev\_databin\_class, 80
  - ptr, 80
  - SetBuffer, 76
  - SetCodestream, 76
  - SetDataBinClass, 76
  - Write, 77
  - WriteEOR, 77
  - WriteEmpty, 77
  - WriteHeader, 78
  - WritePlaceholder, 78
  - WriteVBAS, 79
  - WriteValue, 79
- jipip::EOR, 80
  - BYTE\_LIMIT\_REACHED, 81
  - EOR, 81
  - IMAGE\_DONE, 81
  - NON\_SPECIFIED, 81
  - QUALITY\_LIMIT\_REACHED, 81
  - RESPONSE\_LIMIT\_REACHED, 81
  - SESSION\_LIMIT\_REACHED, 81
  - WINDOW\_CHANGE, 81
  - WINDOW\_DONE, 81
- jipip::Request, 157
  - ~Request, 159
  - CLOSEST, 159
  - cache\_model, 161
  - GetCodedChar, 159
  - GetResolution, 159
  - length\_response, 161
  - mask, 161
  - max\_codestream, 161
  - min\_codestream, 161
  - ParseModel, 160
  - ParseParameter, 160
  - ParseParameters, 160
  - ROUNDDOWN, 159
  - ROUNDUP, 159
  - Request, 159
  - resolution\_size, 161
  - round\_direction, 161
  - RoundDirection, 159
  - woi\_position, 161
  - woi\_size, 161
- jipip::Request::ParametersMask, 137
  - cclose, 138
  - cid, 138
  - Clear, 138
  - cnew, 138
  - context, 138
  - fsiz, 138
  - HasWOI, 138
  - items, 138
  - len, 138
  - metareq, 138
  - model, 138

- ParametersMask, [137](#)
- roff, [138](#)
- rsiz, [138](#)
- stream, [138](#)
- target, [138](#)
- value, [138](#)
- jpip::WOIComposer, [198](#)
  - ~WOIComposer, [200](#)
  - coding\_parameters, [201](#)
  - current\_packet, [201](#)
  - GetCurrentPacket, [200](#)
  - GetNextPacket, [200](#)
  - max\_precinct\_xy, [201](#)
  - max\_resolution, [201](#)
  - min\_precinct\_xy, [201](#)
  - more\_packets, [201](#)
  - operator=, [200](#)
  - pxy1, [201](#)
  - pxy2, [201](#)
  - Reset, [200](#)
  - WOIComposer, [199](#)
- jpip::WOI, [196](#)
  - ~WOI, [197](#)
  - operator!=, [197](#)
  - operator<<, [197](#)
  - operator=, [197](#)
  - operator==, [198](#)
  - position, [198](#)
  - resolution, [198](#)
  - size, [198](#)
  - WOI, [197](#)
- LOCK\_FILE
  - app\_info.cc, [204](#)
- LOG4CPP\_FIX\_ERROR\_COLLISION
  - trace.h, [235](#)
- LOGC
  - trace.h, [235](#)
- LOG
  - trace.h, [235](#)
- LRCP\_PROGRESSION
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [59](#)
- last
  - jpeg2000::Range, [154](#)
- last\_offset\_PLT
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [110](#)
- last\_offset\_packet
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [110](#)
- last\_packet
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [110](#)
- last\_plt
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [110](#)
- layer
  - jpeg2000::Packet, [133](#)
- layout
  - TraceSystem, [187](#)
- len
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- Length
  - jpeg2000::Range, [154](#)
- length
  - data::FileSegment, [96](#)
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, [140](#)
- length\_response
  - jpip::Request, [161](#)
- ListenAt
  - net::Socket, [177](#)
- Load
  - AppConfig, [22](#)
  - data::Serializer, [168](#)
  - data::Serializer< bool >, [169](#)
  - data::Serializer< int >, [170](#)
  - data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >, [170](#)
  - data::Serializer< string >, [171](#)
  - data::Serializer< uint64\_t >, [172](#)
  - data::Serializer< vector< T > >, [173](#)
- lock\_file
  - AppInfo, [29](#)
- locker
  - ipc::Mutex, [129](#)
- log\_requests
  - AppConfig, [23](#)
- log\_requests\_
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
- logStream
  - TraceSystem, [187](#)
- logging
  - AppConfig, [23](#)
- logging\_
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
- logging\_folder
  - AppConfig, [23](#)
- logging\_folder\_
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
- MAIN\_HEADER
  - jpip::DataBinClass, [65](#)
- META\_DATA
  - jpip::DataBinClass, [65](#)
- MINIMUM\_OFFSET
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, [135](#)
- MINIMUM\_SPACE
  - jpip::DataBinServer, [70](#)
- main
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, [211](#)
  - packet\_information.cc, [233](#)
- manual\_reset
  - ipc::Event, [85](#)
- mask
  - data::vint\_vector, [195](#)
  - jpip::Request, [161](#)
- max\_chunk\_size
  - AppConfig, [23](#)
- max\_chunk\_size\_
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
- max\_codestream
  - jpip::Request, [161](#)
- max\_connections

- AppConfig, 23
- max\_connections\_
  - AppConfig, 24
- max\_precinct\_xy
  - jpeg2000::WOIComposer, 201
- max\_resolution
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 110
  - jpeg2000::WOIComposer, 201
- mayorVersion
  - http::Protocol, 151
- mayorVersion\_
  - http::Protocol, 151
- meta\_data
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 110
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, 112
  - jpeg2000::Metadata, 126
  - jpeg2000::CacheModel, 46
- meta\_data\_hyperlinks
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, 112
- Metadata
  - jpeg2000::Metadata, 125
- metareq
  - jpeg2000::DataBinServer, 73
  - jpeg2000::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- min\_codestream
  - jpeg2000::Request, 161
- min\_precinct
  - jpeg2000::CacheModel::Codestream, 54
- min\_precinct\_xy
  - jpeg2000::WOIComposer, 201
- minorVersion
  - http::Protocol, 151
- minorVersion\_
  - http::Protocol, 151
- model
  - jpeg2000::Request::ParametersMask, 138
- more\_packets
  - jpeg2000::WOIComposer, 201
- mutex
  - ipc::Event, 85
  - ipc::Mutex, 129
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, 117
- NLST\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- NON\_SPECIFIED
  - jpeg2000::EOR, 81
- name
  - http::HeaderBase, 99
  - http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED >, 101
- net, 16
- net/address.cc, 230
- net/address.h, 230
- net/net.h, 231
- net/poll\_table.cc, 231
- net/poll\_table.h, 231
- net/socket.cc, 231
- net/socket.h, 232
- net/socket\_stream.cc, 232
- net/socket\_stream.h, 233
- net::Address, 19
  - ~Address, 20
  - Address, 20
  - GetSize, 20
  - GetSockAddr, 20
- net::InetAddress, 117
  - GetPath, 118
  - GetPort, 118
  - GetSize, 119
  - GetSockAddr, 119
  - InetAddress, 118
  - operator=, 119
  - sock\_addr, 119
- net::PollFD, 146
  - operator==, 147
  - PollFD, 146
- net::PollTable, 147
  - ~PollTable, 148
  - Add, 148
  - fds, 149
  - GetSize, 148
  - operator[], 148
  - Poll, 148
  - PollTable, 148
  - Remove, 149
  - RemoveAt, 149
- net::Socket, 173
  - ~Socket, 175
  - Accept, 175
  - BindTo, 175
  - Close, 176
  - ConnectTo, 176
  - IsBlockingMode, 176
  - IsValid, 176
  - ListenAt, 177
  - OpenInet, 177
  - OpenUnix, 177
  - operator int, 178
  - operator=, 178
  - Receive, 178
  - ReceiveDescriptor, 178
  - ReceiveFrom, 178
  - Send, 180
  - SendDescriptor, 180
  - SendTo, 180
  - SetBlockingMode, 181
  - SetNoDelay, 181
  - sid, 182
  - Socket, 175
  - WaitForInput, 181
  - WaitForOutput, 182
- net::SocketBuffer, 182
  - ~SocketBuffer, 184
  - GetReadBytes, 184
  - GetSocket, 184
  - INPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH, 183

- in\_buf, [184](#)
- in\_len, [184](#)
- OUTPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH, [183](#)
- out\_buf, [184](#)
- out\_len, [184](#)
- overflow, [184](#)
- socket, [184](#)
- SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- sum, [184](#)
- sync, [184](#)
- underflow, [184](#)
- net::SocketStream, [185](#)
  - ~SocketStream, [185](#)
  - operator->, [185](#)
  - SocketStream, [185](#)
- net::UnixAddress, [188](#)
  - GetPath, [189](#)
  - GetSize, [189](#)
  - GetSockAddr, [189](#)
  - operator=, [190](#)
  - Reset, [190](#)
  - sock\_addr, [190](#)
  - UnixAddress, [189](#)
- Null
  - data::FileSegment, [96](#)
- num\_bytes
  - data::vint\_vector, [194](#)
- num\_bytes\_
  - data::vint\_vector, [195](#)
- num\_components
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
- num\_connections
  - AppInfo::Data, [64](#)
- num\_layers
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
- num\_levels
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
- num\_references
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [110](#)
- num\_threads
  - AppInfo, [28](#)
- num\_threads\_
  - AppInfo, [29](#)
- OUTPUT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH
  - net::SocketBuffer, [183](#)
- object
  - http::Request, [165](#)
- offset
  - data::FileSegment, [96](#)
- offsets
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, [136](#)
- Open
  - data::BaseFile, [35](#), [36](#)
  - data::BaseStream, [40](#), [41](#)
- OpenForReading
  - data::BaseFile, [36](#), [37](#)
- OpenForWriting
  - data::BaseFile, [37](#)
- OpenImage
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [115](#)
- OpenInet
  - net::Socket, [177](#)
- OpenUnix
  - net::Socket, [177](#)
- operator bool
  - data::BaseFile, [37](#)
  - data::BaseStream, [41](#)
  - jpeg2000::DataBinWriter, [76](#)
- operator CodingParameters::Ptr
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
- operator int
  - net::Socket, [178](#)
- operator!=
  - data::FileSegment, [95](#)
  - jpeg2000::Point, [144](#)
  - jpeg2000::Range, [154](#)
  - jpeg2000::WOL, [197](#)
- operator<<
  - AppConfig, [24](#)
  - AppInfo, [28](#)
  - data::FileSegment, [96](#)
  - http, [13](#)
  - http::HeaderBase, [99](#)
  - http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED  
>, [101](#)
  - http::Protocol, [151](#)
  - http::Request, [165](#)
  - http::Response, [167](#)
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, [56](#)
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, [112](#)
  - jpeg2000::Metadata, [126](#)
  - jpeg2000::Packet, [133](#)
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, [140](#)
  - jpeg2000::Point, [145](#)
  - jpeg2000::Range, [154](#)
  - jpeg2000::WOL, [197](#)
- operator>>
  - http, [13](#)
  - http::HeaderBase, [99](#)
  - http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED  
>, [101](#)
  - http::Protocol, [151](#)
  - http::Request, [165](#)
  - http::Response, [167](#)
- operator\*
  - jpeg2000::Point, [144](#), [145](#)
- operator\*=
  - jpeg2000::Point, [143](#)
- operator+
  - jpeg2000::Point, [145](#)
- operator++
  - jpeg2000::Point, [143](#)
- operator+=
  - jpeg2000::Point, [143](#)

- jpip::CacheModel, 45
  - jpip::CacheModel::Codestream, 54
- operator-
  - jpeg2000::Point, 145
- operator->
  - AppInfo, 28
  - net::SocketStream, 185
- operator--
  - jpeg2000::Point, 144
- operator=
  - jpeg2000::Point, 144
- operator/
  - jpeg2000::Point, 145
- operator/=
  - jpeg2000::Point, 144
- operator=
  - data::FileSegment, 95
  - data::vint\_vector, 194
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, 56
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 62
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 109
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, 112
  - jpeg2000::Metadata, 126
  - jpeg2000::Packet, 133
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, 136
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, 140
  - jpeg2000::Point, 144
  - jpeg2000::Range, 154
  - jpip::CacheModel, 45
  - jpip::CacheModel::Codestream, 54
  - jpip::WOIComposer, 200
  - jpip::WOI, 197
  - net::InetAddress, 119
  - net::Socket, 178
  - net::UnixAddress, 190
- operator==
  - data::FileSegment, 95
  - http::Header, 98
  - jpeg2000::Point, 146
  - jpeg2000::Range, 154
  - jpip::WOI, 198
  - net::PollFD, 147
- operator&
  - data::BaseStream, 41
- operator[]
  - data::vint\_vector, 194
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, 136
  - net::PollTable, 148
- out\_buf
  - net::SocketBuffer, 184
- out\_len
  - net::SocketBuffer, 184
- overflow
  - net::SocketBuffer, 184
- PCRL\_PROGRESSION
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, 59
- PLT\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, 220
- PLT\_markers
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, 57
- POLLRDHUP
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 210
  - socket.cc, 232
- POST
  - http::Request, 163
- PRECINCT
  - jpip::DataBinClass, 65
- Pack
  - jpip::CacheModel, 46
  - jpip::CacheModel::Codestream, 54
- Packet
  - jpeg2000::Packet, 132, 133
- packet\_indexes
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 110
- packet\_information.cc, 233
  - main, 233
- PacketIndex
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, 135
- packets
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, 56
- parameters
  - http::Request, 165
- ParametersMask
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, 137
- Parse
  - ArgsParser, 30
  - http::Request, 163
- ParseArguments
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- ParseModel
  - jpip::Request, 160
- ParseParameter
  - http::Request, 164
  - jpip::Request, 160
- ParseParameters
  - http::Request, 164
  - jpip::Request, 160
- ParseURI
  - http::Request, 164
- path\_name
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, 110
- paths
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, 112
- pending
  - jpip::DataBinServer, 73
- place\_holders
  - jpeg2000::Metadata, 126
- Placeholder
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, 139, 140
- Point
  - jpeg2000::Point, 142, 143
- Poll
  - net::PollTable, 148
- poll\_table
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, 211
- PollFD



- net::PollFD, [146](#)
- PollTable
  - net::PollTable, [148](#)
- port
  - AppConfig, [23](#)
- port\_
  - AppConfig, [25](#)
- position
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
- precinct\_size
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
- precinct\_xy
  - jpeg2000::Packet, [133](#)
- precincts
  - jpeg2000::CacheModel::Codestream, [54](#)
- prev\_codestream\_idx
  - jpeg2000::DataBinWriter, [80](#)
- prev\_databin\_class
  - jpeg2000::DataBinWriter, [80](#)
- progression
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [63](#)
- Protocol
  - http::Protocol, [150](#), [151](#)
- protocol
  - http::Request, [165](#)
  - http::Response, [167](#)
- Ptr
  - data::BaseFile, [34](#)
  - ipc::Event, [82](#)
  - ipc::IPCObject, [122](#)
  - ipc::Mutex, [127](#)
  - ipc::RdWrLock, [155](#)
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [58](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [105](#)
- ptr
  - jpeg2000::DataBinWriter, [80](#)
- Pulse
  - ipc::Event, [83](#)
- push\_back
  - data::vint\_vector, [195](#)
- pxy1
  - jpeg2000::WOIComposer, [201](#)
- pxy2
  - jpeg2000::WOIComposer, [201](#)
- QUALITY\_LIMIT\_REACHED
  - jpeg2000::EOR, [81](#)
- RESPONSE\_LIMIT\_REACHED
  - jpeg2000::EOR, [81](#)
- RLCP\_PROGRESSION
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [59](#)
- ROUNDDOWN
  - jpeg2000::Request, [159](#)
- ROUNDUP
  - jpeg2000::Request, [159](#)
- RPCL\_PROGRESSION
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [59](#)
- Range
  - jpeg2000::Range, [153](#)
- range
  - jpeg2000::DataBinServer, [73](#)
- rdwr\_lock
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [110](#)
- Read
  - data::BaseFile, [37](#)
- read
  - ui, [188](#)
- ReadBoxHeader
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [88](#)
- ReadByte
  - data::BaseFile, [37](#)
- ReadCODMarker
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [89](#)
- ReadCodestream
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [88](#)
- ReadFlstBox
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [89](#)
- ReadImage
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [89](#)
- ReadJP2
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [90](#)
- ReadJPX
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [90](#)
- ReadLock
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
- ReadNlstBox
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [90](#)
- ReadPLTMarker
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [91](#)
- ReadReverse
  - data::BaseFile, [37](#)
- ReadSIZMarker
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [91](#)
- ReadSODMarker
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [91](#)
- ReadSOTMarker
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [92](#)
- ReadUnlock
  - jpeg2000::ImageIndex, [109](#)
- ReadUrlBox
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [92](#)
- Receive
  - net::Socket, [178](#)
- ReceiveDescriptor
  - net::Socket, [178](#)
- ReceiveFrom
  - net::Socket, [178](#)
- Release
  - ipc::Mutex, [128](#)
  - ipc::RdWrLock, [156](#)
- Remove
  - net::PollTable, [149](#)
- RemoveAt
  - net::PollTable, [149](#)
- RemoveFirst
  - data::FileSegment, [95](#)

- RemoveLast
  - data::FileSegment, [95](#)
- Request
  - http::Request, [163](#)
  - jipip::Request, [159](#)
- Reset
  - AppInfo::Data, [64](#)
  - ipc::Event, [84](#)
  - jipip::DataBinServer, [71](#)
  - jipip::WOIComposer, [200](#)
  - net::UnixAddress, [190](#)
- resolution
  - jpeg2000::Packet, [133](#)
  - jipip::WOI, [198](#)
- resolution\_size
  - jipip::Request, [161](#)
- Response
  - http::Response, [166](#)
- result
  - data::BaseStream, [41](#)
- result\_
  - data::BaseStream, [42](#)
- roff
  - jipip::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- root\_dir
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [92](#)
- root\_dir\_
  - jpeg2000::FileManager, [93](#)
- round\_direction
  - jipip::Request, [161](#)
- RoundDirection
  - jipip::Request, [159](#)
- rsiz
  - jipip::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- Run
  - ClientManager, [50](#)
- RunBasic
  - ClientManager, [50](#)
- rwlock
  - ipc::RdWrLock, [157](#)
- SERVER\_APP\_NAME
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, [210](#)
- SERVER\_NAME
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, [210](#)
- SESSION\_LIMIT\_REACHED
  - jipip::EOR, [81](#)
- SHARED\_PTR
  - tr1\_compat.h, [234](#)
- SIGCHLD\_handler
  - esa\_jpip\_server.cc, [211](#)
- SIZ\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, [220](#)
- SOC\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, [220](#)
- SOD\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, [220](#)
- SOT\_MARKER
  - file\_manager.cc, [220](#)
- Save
  - data::Serializer, [168](#)
  - data::Serializer< bool >, [169](#)
  - data::Serializer< int >, [170](#)
  - data::Serializer< multimap< string, int > >, [170](#)
  - data::Serializer< string >, [171](#)
  - data::Serializer< uint64\_t >, [172](#)
  - data::Serializer< vector< T > >, [173](#)
- Seek
  - data::BaseFile, [38](#)
- Send
  - net::Socket, [180](#)
- SendDescriptor
  - net::Socket, [180](#)
- SendTo
  - net::Socket, [180](#)
- Serialize
  - data::InputStream, [121](#)
  - data::OutputStream, [131](#)
- SerializeBytes
  - data::BaseStream, [41](#)
  - data::InputOperator, [120](#)
  - data::OutputOperator, [130](#)
- SerializeWith
  - data::FileSegment, [96](#)
  - jpeg2000::CodestreamIndex, [56](#)
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [62](#)
  - jpeg2000::ImageInfo, [112](#)
  - jpeg2000::Metadata, [126](#)
  - jpeg2000::Placeholder, [140](#)
  - jpeg2000::Point, [144](#)
  - jipip::CacheModel, [46](#)
  - jipip::CacheModel::Codestream, [54](#)
- Set
  - ipc::Event, [84](#)
- set\_num\_bytes
  - data::vint\_vector, [195](#)
- SetBlockingMode
  - net::Socket, [181](#)
- SetBuffer
  - jipip::DataBinWriter, [76](#)
- SetCodestream
  - jipip::DataBinWriter, [76](#)
- SetDataBinClass
  - jipip::DataBinWriter, [76](#)
- SetFullMetadata
  - jipip::CacheModel, [46](#)
- SetNoDelay
  - net::Socket, [181](#)
- SetRequest
  - jipip::DataBinServer, [71](#)
- shmid
  - AppInfo, [29](#)
- sid
  - net::Socket, [182](#)
- Size
  - jpeg2000, [15](#)
  - jpeg2000::PacketIndex, [136](#)

- size
  - data::vint\_vector, [195](#)
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [63](#)
  - jpeg::WOI, [198](#)
- sock
  - ClientInfo, [48](#)
- sock\_
  - ClientInfo, [49](#)
- sock\_addr
  - net::InetAddress, [119](#)
  - net::UnixAddress, [190](#)
- Socket
  - net::Socket, [175](#)
- socket
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- socket.cc
  - POLLRDHUP, [232](#)
- SocketBuffer
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- SocketStream
  - net::SocketStream, [185](#)
- state
  - ipc::Event, [85](#)
- StatusCodes
  - http::Response, [167](#)
- StatusCodesInitializer
  - http::Response::StatusCodesInitializer, [186](#)
- statusCodesInitializer
  - http::Response, [167](#)
- stream
  - jpeg::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- sum
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- sync
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- TILE\_DATA
  - jpeg::DataBinClass, [65](#)
- TILE\_HEADER
  - jpeg::DataBinClass, [65](#)
- TRACE
  - trace.h, [235](#)
- TRANSFER\_ENCODING
  - http::HeaderName, [102](#)
- target
  - jpeg::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- tile\_header
  - jpeg::CacheModel::Codestream, [55](#)
- time
  - AppInfo, [28](#)
  - ClientInfo, [48](#)
- time\_
  - AppInfo, [29](#)
- tm\_start
  - ClientInfo, [49](#)
- to\_string
  - base, [32](#)
- total\_precincts
  - jpeg2000::CodingParameters, [63](#)
- tr1\_compat.h, [234](#)
  - SHARED\_PTR, [234](#)
- trace.cc, [234](#)
- trace.h, [234](#)
  - \_BLUE, [235](#)
  - \_GREEN, [235](#)
  - \_RED, [235](#)
  - \_RESET\_COLOR, [235](#)
  - \_SET\_COLOR, [235](#)
  - \_YELLOW, [235](#)
  - CERR, [235](#)
  - ERROR, [235](#)
  - LOG4CPP\_FIX\_ERROR\_COLLISION, [235](#)
  - LOGC, [235](#)
  - LOG, [235](#)
  - TRACE, [235](#)
- traceStream
  - TraceSystem, [187](#)
- TraceSystem, [186](#)
  - ~TraceSystem, [187](#)
  - AppendToFile, [187](#)
  - AppendToFile\_, [187](#)
  - appender, [187](#)
  - category, [187](#)
  - errorStream, [187](#)
  - file\_appender, [187](#)
  - file\_layout, [187](#)
  - layout, [187](#)
  - logStream, [187](#)
  - traceStream, [187](#)
  - TraceSystem, [187](#)
  - traceSystem, [187](#)
- traceSystem
  - TraceSystem, [187](#)
- TransferEncoding
  - http::Header, [97](#)
- Type
  - http::Request, [163](#)
- type
  - http::Request, [165](#)
- UNDEFINED
  - http::HeaderName, [102](#)
- UNKNOWN
  - http::Request, [163](#)
- URL\_\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, [220](#)
- ui, [188](#)
  - read, [188](#)
- underflow
  - net::SocketBuffer, [184](#)
- UnixAddress
  - net::UnixAddress, [189](#)
- UnsafeClosedImage
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [116](#)
- UnsafeOpenImage
  - jpeg2000::IndexManager, [116](#)
- Update
  - AppInfo, [28](#)

- valid
  - ipc::IPCObject, [124](#)
- value
  - http::HeaderBase, [99](#)
  - http::HeaderBase< HeaderName::UNDEFINED  
>, [101](#)
  - jpip::Request::ParametersMask, [138](#)
- vint\_vector
  - data::vint\_vector, [193](#), [194](#)
- WAIT\_ERROR
  - ipc, [14](#)
- WAIT\_OBJECT
  - ipc, [14](#)
- WAIT\_TIMEOUT
  - ipc, [14](#)
- WINDOW\_CHANGE
  - jpip::EOR, [81](#)
- WINDOW\_DONE
  - jpip::EOR, [81](#)
- WOIComposer
  - jpip::WOIComposer, [199](#)
- WOI
  - jpip::WOI, [197](#)
- Wait
  - ipc::Event, [84](#)
  - ipc::IPCObject, [123](#)
  - ipc::Mutex, [128](#)
  - ipc::RdWrLock, [156](#)
- WaitForInput
  - net::Socket, [181](#)
- WaitForOutput
  - net::Socket, [182](#)
- WaitForWriting
  - ipc::RdWrLock, [156](#)
- WaitResult
  - ipc, [14](#)
- woi
  - jpip::DataBinServer, [73](#)
- woi\_composer
  - jpip::DataBinServer, [73](#)
- woi\_position
  - jpip::Request, [161](#)
- woi\_size
  - jpip::Request, [161](#)
- Write
  - data::BaseFile, [38](#)
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [77](#)
- WriteByte
  - data::BaseFile, [38](#)
- WriteEOR
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [77](#)
- WriteEmpty
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [77](#)
- WriteHeader
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [78](#)
- WritePlaceholder
  - jpip::DataBinServer, [71](#)
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [78](#)
- WriteReverse
  - data::BaseFile, [38](#)
- WriteSegment
  - jpip::DataBinServer, [72](#)
- WriteVBAS
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [79](#)
- WriteValue
  - jpip::DataBinWriter, [79](#)
- x
  - jpeg2000::Point, [146](#)
- XML\_\_BOX\_ID
  - file\_manager.cc, [221](#)
- y
  - jpeg2000::Point, [146](#)